

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 1	♠ AK10952	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 18	♣ K3	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ AK10873	
Dealer: N	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1092	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ KQ6	
Dealer: S	♥ A43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ —	
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 10	♣ A9853	You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ Q74	
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7632	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 75	
HCP: 10	♣ K5	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK10952
♥ K7
♦ KQ9
♣ K3

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQ10852
♦ 3
♣ J10942

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	XX	3♦	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK10873
♥ 7
♦ 5
♣ QJ1092

South:
♠ Q95
♥ K5
♦ K8
♣ AK8743

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ A43
♦ 6
♣ AKJ1086

South:
♠ AJ8754
♥ 10
♦ KJ853
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ9732
♦ 92
♣ A9853

South:
♠ 10943
♥ K865
♦ A
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ Q74
♥ KQ7632
♦ 75
♣ K5

South:
♠ AK8632
♥ J
♦ 109632
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	3♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 1	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10852	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 7	♣ J10942	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8743	
Board: 3	♠ AJ8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 4	♠ 10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	
Board: 5	♠ AK8632	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 109632	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10952	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AQ10852	X	XX	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ9	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ J10942				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10873	♠ Q95		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ K5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ1092	♣ AK8743	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ AJ8754				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ KJ853	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ1086	♣ 4	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10943				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9732	♥ K865		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 92	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9853	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AK8632				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7632	♥ J				
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ 109632	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K5	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 6 ♠ 2 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10742
Vul: EW ♦ 7 You bid first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 97542

Board: 7 ♠ 1092 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K862
Vul: Both ♦ AK42
HCP: 12 ♣ Q6 Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ KQ10872 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 74 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ Q532

Board: 9 ♠ AK987 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 52 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ A52 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ J54 Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ AKJ1092 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ Q1054 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AQ		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10742	♥ KJ5	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ KJ103	1. artificial			
South HCP: 17	♣ 97542	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ KQJ876				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K862	♥ 53	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AK42	♦ 3				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6	♣ K984				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10872	♠ A		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AK873	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ KQ85	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q532	♣ A86	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK987	♠ Q10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ KQJ976	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ Q864	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J54	♣ 10	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1092	♠ 87		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ A75	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1054	♦ AJ72	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ AKQ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 6	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ83	

Board: 7	♠ KQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K984	

Board: 8	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK873	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A86	

Board: 9	♠ Q10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ976	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q864	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 10	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AQ		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10742	♥ KJ5	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ KJ103	1. artificial			
South HCP: 17	♣ 97542	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ KQJ876				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K862	♥ 53	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AK42	♦ 3				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6	♣ K984				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10872	♠ A		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AK873	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ KQ85	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q532	♣ A86	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK987	♠ Q10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ KQJ976	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ Q864	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J54	♣ 10	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1092	♠ 87		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ A75	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1054	♦ AJ72	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ AKQ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ J32
♥ 932
♦ J9875
♣ 107

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 9
♥ AQ10632
♦ 86
♣ QJ75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ AK6
♥ K93
♦ A984
♣ A74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ KQJ975
♥ 5
♦ 43
♣ QJ94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 542
♥ K98
♦ 976
♣ J1087

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ 864				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ KQJ1074	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J9875	♦ —	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ A643				
Contract: 3N E						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AKQ3		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10632	♥ K9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ AK104	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ75	♣ 842				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ 103				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ AJ8642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A984	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A74	♣ K10952				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ975	♠ A84		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AQ107	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ AKQ5	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 23	♣ QJ94	♣ A10	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
						1. artificial
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5
						4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AKJ983				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ 7				
North HCP: 4	♦ 976	♦ 108432	Pass	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J1087	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 864
♥ KQJ1074
♦ —
♣ A643

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ AKQ3
♥ K9
♦ AK104
♣ 842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 103
♥ AJ8642
♦ —
♣ K10952

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 23

♠ A84
♥ AQ107
♦ AKQ5
♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ AKJ983
♥ 7
♦ 108432
♣ 9

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ 864				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ KQJ1074	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J9875	♦ —	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ A643				
Contract: 3N E						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AKQ3		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10632	♥ K9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ AK104	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ75	♣ 842				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ 103				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ AJ8642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A984	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A74	♣ K10952				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ975	♠ A84		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AQ107	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ AKQ5	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 23	♣ QJ94	♣ A10	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
						1. artificial
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5
						4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AKJ983				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ 7				
North HCP: 4	♦ 976	♦ 108432	Pass	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J1087	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 16	♠ KQ10875	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 17	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10653	
Vul: NS	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	

Board: 18	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1042	

Board: 19	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 20	♠ AQ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q975	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10875	♠ AJ94		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1085	♥ K64	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ42	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A832	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQ10852				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10653	♥ K7	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ J976	♦ 10854				
South HCP: 8	♣ 83	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J9653		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ AK	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ1087	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1042	♣ AK5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♠ J				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKQ1075	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AK6	♦ 98743	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ93	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10642	♠ K3		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K105	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ AK10652	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q975	♣ 83	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 16	♠ AJ94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A832	
Board: 17	♠ KQ10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10854	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 18	♠ J9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	
Board: 19	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 98743	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 20	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10875	♠ AJ94		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1085	♥ K64	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ42	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A832	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQ10852				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10653	♥ K7	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ J976	♦ 10854				
South HCP: 8	♣ 83	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J9653		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ AK	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ1087	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1042	♣ AK5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♠ J				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKQ1075	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AK6	♦ 98743	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ93	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10642	♠ K3		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K105	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ AK10652	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q975	♣ 83	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 21	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 22	♠ 8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10843	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ985	

Board: 23	♠ J4	East Bids 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ985	
Vul: None	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	

Board: 24	♠ KQ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K953	

Board: 25	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1097	
Vul: None	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ 972				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ1093	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	♣ K943				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AKJ543		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10843	♥ A				
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ 976	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ985	♣ 1076				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ985	♥ AK10432				
North HCP: 7	♦ K1063	♦ Q9854	Pass	4♥	6♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 87	♣ 10				
Contract: 6♠ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9865	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KQ32	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K953	♣ AJ1082				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK10543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J1097	♥ 53				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK105	♦ Q986	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 97	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 21	♠ AQJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K943	

Board: 22	♠ AKJ543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	

Board: 23	♠ 6	East Bids 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10432	
Vul: None	♦ Q9854	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 24	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1082	

Board: 25	♠ AK10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ 972				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ1093	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	♣ K943				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AKJ543		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10843	♥ A				
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ 976	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ985	♣ 1076				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ985	♥ AK10432				
North HCP: 7	♦ K1063	♦ Q9854	Pass	4♥	6♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 87	♣ 10				
Contract: 6♠ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9865	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KQ32	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K953	♣ AJ1082				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK10543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J1097	♥ 53				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK105	♦ Q986	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 97	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 26	♠ 3	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9654	
Vul: NS	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	

Board: 27	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 28	♠ AKQJ43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 9863	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

Board: 29	♠ 1064	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1087	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ832	
HCP: 10	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 30	♠ AJ10964	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ9654
♦ K654
♣ J5

South:
♠ AKQ1096
♥ A8
♦ J3
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	X	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ Q9
♦ AK103
♣ AKJ74

South:
♠ AQ10852
♥ 32
♦ 2
♣ Q865

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ43
♥ 3
♦ 9863
♣ 97

South:
♠ 1097652
♥ A7
♦ AQJ10
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ 1064
♥ KQ1087
♦ AJ832
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ9873
♥ 3
♦ 10
♣ K8653

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♠	X	Pass
4♣	AP		

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AJ10964
♥ 6
♦ Q10542
♣ 3

South:
♠ K8
♥ J54
♦ A83
♣ AQ1042

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 26	♠ AKQ1096	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	

Board: 27	♠ AQ10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q865	

Board: 28	♠ 1097652	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 29	♠ AJ9873	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 8	♣ K8653	You bid first.

Board: 30	♠ K8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1042	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 3	♠ AKQ1096	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♥ KQ9654	♥ A8	Pass	5♦ ³	X	6♥
South HCP: 21	♦ K654	♦ J3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ J5	♣ AK10				

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: Both	♠ K9	♠ AQ10852	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♥ Q9	♥ 32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ AK103	♦ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AKJ74	♣ Q865				

1. artificial

Board: 28			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AKQJ43	♠ 1097652	Pass	6♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♥ 3	♥ A7				
South HCP: 14	♦ 9863	♦ AQJ10				
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 97	♣ K				

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 29			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: NS	♠ 1064	♠ AJ9873	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ KQ1087	♥ 3				
South HCP: 8	♦ AJ832	♦ 10	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W	♣ —	♣ K8653				

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	3♥	3♠
Vul: EW	♠ AJ10964	♠ K8	AP			
North HCP: 7	♥ 6	♥ J54				
South HCP: 14	♦ Q10542	♦ A83				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 3	♣ AQ1042				

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 31	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	
Board: 32	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9865	
Board: 33	♠ J104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ 96	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ762	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1065	
Board: 35	♠ AKJ1072	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K982	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ KQJ653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K108	♦ 96432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK93		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ Q854	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ1076	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9865	♣ A7	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ AKQ982	Pass	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ J10842	3♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ85	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ A1074				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ762	♥ 103		2♥	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ J10972				
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ1065	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♥ X N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1072	♠ 93				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A743	♥ J				
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AKQ1075	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ 10764				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 31	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ653	
Vul: None	♦ 96432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	
Board: 32	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 33	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ982	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10842	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	You bid first.
Board: 34	♠ A1074	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ J10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 97	
Board: 35	♠ 93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10764	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K982	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ KQJ653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K108	♦ 96432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK93		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ Q854	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ1076	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9865	♣ A7	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ AKQ982	Pass	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ J10842	3♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ85	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ A1074				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ762	♥ 103		2♥	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ J10972				
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ1065	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♥ X N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1072	♠ 93				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A743	♥ J				
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AKQ1075	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ 10764				
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 36	♠ AQ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J87653	
Board: 37	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 43	
Board: 38	♠ K109853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10643	
HCP: 5	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	
HCP: 10	♣ A9543	Partner bids first.
Board: 40	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K987	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9652	♠ 843		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ83				
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ 84	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J87653	♣ AKQ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ10975				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1062	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ107	♦ 962	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ KJ82	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109853	♠ A72		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ QJ864	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10643	♦ K82	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ 97				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1095	♥ KQJ873				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q95	♦ 2	2♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A9543	♣ K1087				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ KJ53		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AQ52	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9862	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K987	♣ A6	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 36	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 37	♠ KQ10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ82	
Board: 38	♠ A72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ864	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K82	
HCP: 13	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ 97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ873	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 9	♣ K1087	You bid first.
Board: 40	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9652	♠ 843		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ83				
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ 84	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J87653	♣ AKQ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ10975				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1062	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ107	♦ 962	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ KJ82	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109853	♠ A72		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ QJ864	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10643	♦ K82	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ 97				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1095	♥ KQJ873				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q95	♦ 2	2♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A9543	♣ K1087				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ KJ53		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AQ52	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9862	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K987	♣ A6	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 41	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	

Board: 42	♠ AKJ643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 43	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ63	

Board: 44	♠ KQ10975	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 8432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 45	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ AKQ
♦ K9653
♣ K10

South:
♠ —
♥ 98
♦ AJ8742
♣ A9852

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AKJ643
♥ 73
♦ Q7543
♣ —

South:
♠ Q
♥ K108
♦ J1096
♣ K10985

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KJ95
♥ K2
♦ KJ2
♣ KJ63

South:
♠ AQ10643
♥ 3
♦ 107653
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ KQ10975
♥ K4
♦ 8432
♣ 9

South:
♠ 32
♥ AJ973
♦ A1096
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	AP

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ A7
♦ A7432
♣ K4

South:
♠ 6
♥ 85
♦ KQJ986
♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 41	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8742	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9852	

Board: 42	♠ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ J1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10985	

Board: 43	♠ AQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 107653	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 44	♠ 32	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ973	
Vul: None	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 45	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ109	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ AKQ
♦ K9653
♣ K10

South:
♠ —
♥ 98
♦ AJ8742
♣ A9852

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AKJ643
♥ 73
♦ Q7543
♣ —

South:
♠ Q
♥ K108
♦ J1096
♣ K10985

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KJ95
♥ K2
♦ KJ2
♣ KJ63

South:
♠ AQ10643
♥ 3
♦ 107653
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ KQ10975
♥ K4
♦ 8432
♣ 9

South:
♠ 32
♥ AJ973
♦ A1096
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	AP

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ A7
♦ A7432
♣ K4

South:
♠ 6
♥ 85
♦ KQJ986
♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 46	♠ KQJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q653	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 47	♠ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ92	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ AQ10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 98764	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Board: 49	♠ K942	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J63	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 50	♠ KQ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K742	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ762	♠ A85		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ 10653	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q653	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ K5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQ10873				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A652	♥ 43	3♠ ¹	X	3NT ²	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ 3	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ92	♣ K643	Pass	Pass	5♦	X
Contract: 5♦ X W			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10975	♠ 42		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ Q7	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 98764	♦ AQJ3	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AQJ102				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ A65				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J8542	♥ —	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ AQ9652	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J63	♣ 10975	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Stayman			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7653	♠ J		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AK53	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K742	♦ AQ96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J2	♣ 9643	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 46 ♠ A85 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 10653
Vul: EW ♦ AK94 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ K5

Board: 47 ♠ AQ10873 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 43 East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 3 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ K643 East Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 42 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ3 Partner bids first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ102

Board: 49 ♠ A65 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ — West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AQ9652 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ 10975 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ J The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AK53
Vul: Both ♦ AQ96 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ 9643

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ762	♠ A85		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ 10653	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q653	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ K5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQ10873				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A652	♥ 43	3♠ ¹	X	3NT ²	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ 3	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ92	♣ K643	Pass	Pass	5♦	X
Contract: 5♦ X W			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10975	♠ 42		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ Q7	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 98764	♦ AQJ3	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AQJ102				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ A65				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J8542	♥ —	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ AQ9652	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J63	♣ 10975	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Stayman			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7653	♠ J		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AK53	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K742	♦ AQ96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J2	♣ 9643	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 51	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	
		East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Board: 52	♠ KQJ763	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1097	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10762	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	
Board: 54	♠ 74	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8742	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109654	
Board: 55	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1084	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J3
♥ 104
♦ AKQJ432
♣ A6

South:
♠ KQ9874
♥ J3
♦ 8
♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 0
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ KQJ763
♥ Q9
♦ Q1097
♣ 5

South:
♠ 1052
♥ 102
♦ 652
♣ 107643

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	Pass
3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ 10762
♦ AQ106
♣ AK5

South:
♠ KQ10642
♥ J3
♦ —
♣ J10862

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♦X N

North:
♠ 74
♥ —
♦ AQ8742
♣ 109654

South:
♠ K853
♥ 1085432
♦ 95
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 1082
♥ J93
♦ A109
♣ Q1084

South:
♠ K4
♥ KQ10874
♦ J852
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 51	♠ KQ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ42	
		East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Board: 52	♠ 1052	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 652	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 107643	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ KQ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10862	
Board: 54	♠ K853	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085432	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8	
Board: 55	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10874	
Vul: EW	♦ J852	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J3
♥ 104
♦ AKQJ432
♣ A6

South:
♠ KQ9874
♥ J3
♦ 8
♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 0
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ KQJ763
♥ Q9
♦ Q1097
♣ 5

South:
♠ 1052
♥ 102
♦ 652
♣ 107643

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	Pass
3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ 10762
♦ AQ106
♣ AK5

South:
♠ KQ10642
♥ J3
♦ —
♣ J10862

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♦X N

North:
♠ 74
♥ —
♦ AQ8742
♣ 109654

South:
♠ K853
♥ 1085432
♦ 95
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 1082
♥ J93
♦ A109
♣ Q1084

South:
♠ K4
♥ KQ10874
♦ J852
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 56	♠ AJ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ K8543	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 57	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ74	

Board: 58	♠ AJ7643	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ Q8754	You bid first.

Board: 59	♠ A3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7653	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ765	

Board: 60	♠ KQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K98532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AJ10943
♥ 94
♦ K8543
♣ —

South:
♠ 62
♥ K6
♦ A1062
♣ A9765

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ A5
♦ AK32
♣ KQ74

South:
♠ 9
♥ KQJ642
♦ 8
♣ J10986

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ7643
♥ Q8
♦ —
♣ Q8754

South:
♠ Q105
♥ AKJ62
♦ A2
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	3♦	4♠
5♦	5♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ A3
♥ 7653
♦ J4
♣ KQ765

South:
♠ KQJ854
♥ 2
♦ A10
♣ 10943

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9742
♥ —
♦ K98532
♣ 9

South:
♠ J83
♥ A763
♦ AQ
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠

AP

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 56	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9765	

Board: 57	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ642	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10986	

Board: 58	♠ Q105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ62	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 14	♣ 932	Partner bids first.

Board: 59	♠ KQJ854	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10943	

Board: 60	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK105	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10943	♠ 62		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ K6				
North HCP: 8	♦ K8543	♦ A1062				
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ A9765				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KQJ642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK32	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ74	♣ J10986				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7643	♠ Q105		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ AKJ62	Pass	3♣	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A2	5♦	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8754	♣ 932				
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQJ854				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7653	♥ 2				
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ A10	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ765	♣ 10943				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9742	♠ J83		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A763	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 8	♦ K98532	♦ AQ	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ AK105				
Contract: 5♠ N						

AP
1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 61	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

Board: 62	♠ AQJ1063	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63	♠ KJ2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ K1064	Partner bids first.

Board: 64	♠ 74	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ73	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 65	♠ J653	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ KQJ432				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ102	♥ 94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J109	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A83	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1063	♠ 75		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ K92	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 6432	♦ K1098	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ J1074				
Contract: 4♣ W			1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ8753				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ 102	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ 6	4♦	4♠	5♦	X
South HCP: 8	♣ K1064	♣ Q875	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W			1. artificial			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ KJ85		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ742	♥ K83	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ73	♦ 982	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J653	♠ AQ10872				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ7	♥ 83	Pass	3♠	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q43	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ J5	♣ Q9874				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 61 ♠ KQJ432
Dealer: S ♥ 94
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1095

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ K92
Vul: EW ♦ K1098
HCP: 7 ♣ J1074

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ AQ8753
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ Q875

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ KJ85
Dealer: N ♥ K83
Vul: EW ♦ 982
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ7

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ AQ10872
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ Q9874

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ KQJ432				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ102	♥ 94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J109	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A83	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. artificial

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1063	♠ 75		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ K92	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 6432	♦ K1098	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ J1074				
Contract: 4♣ W						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ8753				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ 102	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ 6	4♦	4♠	5♦	X
South HCP: 8	♣ K1064	♣ Q875	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W						

1. artificial

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ KJ85		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ742	♥ K83	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ73	♦ 982	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J653	♠ AQ10872				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ7	♥ 83	Pass	3♠	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q43	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ J5	♣ Q9874				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 66 ♠ 54 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AK9872 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ K975

Board: 67 ♠ 2 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A9854
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ10 Partner bids first.
HCP: 16 ♣ K43

Board: 68 ♠ Q The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ10972
Vul: Both ♦ 987642 You bid first.
HCP: 6 ♣ —

Board: 69 ♠ K952 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K95
Vul: None ♦ 7 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ97

Board: 70 ♠ KQ10542 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 87 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K743 West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ 10 You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ 54
♥ 7
♦ AK9872
♣ K975

South:
♠ J1092
♥ AJ643
♦ 5
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	2♦	AP	

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ A9854
♦ AKQ10
♣ K43

South:
♠ KQ9854
♥ 7
♦ J7
♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ KJ10972
♦ 987642
♣ —

South:
♠ 943
♥ A3
♦ AK
♣ KQJ1096

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K952
♥ K95
♦ 7
♣ KQJ97

South:
♠ AQ10874
♥ 64
♦ K9432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
♠ KQ10542
♥ 87
♦ K743
♣ 10

South:
♠ AJ76
♥ A5
♦ Q65
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	XX
3♥	X	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 66	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 67	♠ KQ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1082	

Board: 68	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ1096	

Board: 69	♠ AQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ K9432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 70	♠ AJ76	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A873	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ 54
♥ 7
♦ AK9872
♣ K975

South:
♠ J1092
♥ AJ643
♦ 5
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	2♦	AP	

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ A9854
♦ AKQ10
♣ K43

South:
♠ KQ9854
♥ 7
♦ J7
♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ KJ10972
♦ 987642
♣ —

South:
♠ 943
♥ A3
♦ AK
♣ KQJ1096

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K952
♥ K95
♦ 7
♣ KQJ97

South:
♠ AQ10874
♥ 64
♦ K9432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
♠ KQ10542
♥ 87
♦ K743
♣ 10

South:
♠ AJ76
♥ A5
♦ Q65
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	XX
3♥	X	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 71	♠ A8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: None	♦ J9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 72	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ 10864	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	
Board: 73	♠ J765	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A102	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ97	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10863	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K872	
Board: 75	♠ 10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ6542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK982	♥ 103	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J9762	♦ 10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ A1086				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AJ		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ1074	♥ J865	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10864	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 73	♣ AK106	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J765	♠ 104				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ 3	X	3♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A102	♦ KQ8764				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ97	♣ Q643				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AK62		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK10863	♥ 2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKQ85	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ K872	♣ AQ4	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ8765				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ104	♥ —	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ106	♦ 98743				
South HCP: 8	♣ 83	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 71	♠ KQ6542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1086	

Board: 72	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK106	

Board: 73	♠ 104	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8764	
HCP: 7	♣ Q643	You bid first.

Board: 74	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ4	

Board: 75	♠ AQ8765	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 98743	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ6542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK982	♥ 103	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J9762	♦ 10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ A1086				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AJ		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ1074	♥ J865	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10864	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 73	♣ AK106	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J765	♠ 104				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ 3	X	3♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A102	♦ KQ8764				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ97	♣ Q643				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AK62		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK10863	♥ 2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKQ85	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ K872	♣ AQ4	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ8765				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ104	♥ —	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ106	♦ 98743				
South HCP: 8	♣ 83	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 76	♠ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ53	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10962	
HCP: 10	♣ 53	You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ 9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	
Board: 78	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10763	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q854	
Board: 79	♠ 1042	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 843	
HCP: 6	♣ A76	Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10872	
Vul: Both	♦ K9875	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQJ53
♦ 10962
♣ 53

South:
♠ 1075
♥ 10842
♦ AQ5
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9872
♥ A1092
♦ 105
♣ AK4

South:
♠ KQ10543
♥ J54
♦ —
♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 102
♥ AK10763
♦ 6
♣ Q854

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ Q95
♦ J1085
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 1042
♥ Q1087
♦ 843
♣ A76

South:
♠ KQJ983
♥ A9
♦ 10752
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2♠
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ10872
♦ K9875
♣ 103

South:
♠ AKQ8742
♥ Q
♦ 102
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 76	♠ 1075	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 6	♣ 1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 77	♠ KQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ106	
Board: 78	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ J1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 79	♠ KQJ983	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10752	
HCP: 10	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ AKQ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQJ53
♦ 10962
♣ 53

South:
♠ 1075
♥ 10842
♦ AQ5
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9872
♥ A1092
♦ 105
♣ AK4

South:
♠ KQ10543
♥ J54
♦ —
♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 102
♥ AK10763
♦ 6
♣ Q854

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ Q95
♦ J1085
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 1042
♥ Q1087
♦ 843
♣ A76

South:
♠ KQJ983
♥ A9
♦ 10752
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2♠
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ10872
♦ K9875
♣ 103

South:
♠ AKQ8742
♥ Q
♦ 102
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 81	♠ Q9873	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 983	

Board: 82	♠ 2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8653	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ983	

Board: 83	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J64	

Board: 84	♠ AQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10853	

Board: 85	♠ K10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9873	♠ 64				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ AK9752				
North HCP: 5	♦ J105	♦ 2	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 983	♣ K1065				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J106543		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8653	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ 1098	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ983	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ102	♠ —				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ97	♥ 32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ AJ9543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J64	♣ A10953				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ873	♠ K96		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AJ72	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AJ87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10853	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10743	♠ QJ9				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ AQJ975	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K32	♦ 10765	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 81	♠ 64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9752	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1065	

Board: 82	♠ J106543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	

Board: 83	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10953	

Board: 84	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 85	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ975	
Vul: EW	♦ 10765	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9873	♠ 64				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ AK9752				
North HCP: 5	♦ J105	♦ 2	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 983	♣ K1065				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J106543		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8653	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ 1098	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ983	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ102	♠ —				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ97	♥ 32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ AJ9543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J64	♣ A10953				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ873	♠ K96		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AJ72	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AJ87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10853	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10743	♠ QJ9				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ AQJ975	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K32	♦ 10765	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 86	♠ KQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ86	
Board: 87	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10942	
Board: 88	♠ AQJ1082	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J9653	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	
Board: 89	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ832	
Board: 90	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10963	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K875	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10754	♠ 83		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A932	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1065	♦ AJ9732	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ86	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ10863				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10	♦ K76543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K10942	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1082	♠ K764		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 965	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ J9653	♦ AKQ102				
South HCP: 13	♣ 84	♣ J				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ KQ8642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ K10753	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ832	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ KQ9		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10963	♥ 874	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AQJ74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K875	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 86	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 87	♠ KQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K76543	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Board: 88	♠ K764	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 89	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8642	
Vul: Both	♦ K10753	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 90	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10754	♠ 83		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A932	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1065	♦ AJ9732	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ86	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ10863				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10	♦ K76543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K10942	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1082	♠ K764		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 965	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ J9653	♦ AKQ102				
South HCP: 13	♣ 84	♣ J				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ KQ8642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ K10753	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ832	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ KQ9		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10963	♥ 874	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AQJ74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K875	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 91 ♠ A7 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A10643
Vul: NS ♦ K653 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ K2

Board: 92 ♠ K107652 West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 53 You bid first.
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10732

Board: 93 ♠ 104 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ85
Vul: None ♦ Q92 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ103

Board: 94 ♠ AKJ752 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 52 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ Q752 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ 5 West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ AQ83 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ AK43 Partner bids first.
HCP: 19 ♣ Q84

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ9642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10643	♥ 7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K653	♦ Q10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ Q1063				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107652	♠ 3		2♠	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQJ653	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 53	♦ AKJ4	X	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10732	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQ9875				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ85	♥ 96				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ K874	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ103	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ752	♠ Q943		2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ Q974	3NT ²	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q752	♦ 863	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ K4	6♣	AP		
Contract: 6♣ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ83	♠ K2				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ KQ7652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK43	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q84	♣ J632				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 91	♠ KQ9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1063	
Board: 92	♠ 3	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ653	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	
Board: 93	♠ KQ9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 94	♠ Q943	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 863	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K4	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7652	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J632	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ9642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10643	♥ 7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K653	♦ Q10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ Q1063				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107652	♠ 3		2♠	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQJ653	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 53	♦ AKJ4	X	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10732	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQ9875				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ85	♥ 96				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ K874	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ103	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ752	♠ Q943		2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ Q974	3NT ²	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q752	♦ 863	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ K4	6♣	AP		
Contract: 6♣ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ83	♠ K2				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ KQ7652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK43	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q84	♣ J632				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 96	♠ AQ10987	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 10	♣ K1086	You bid first.

Board: 97	♠ K7642	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K76	

Board: 98	♠ AJ9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J87542	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 99	♠ 104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6543	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ5	

Board: 100	♠ KJ9743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10973	
HCP: 7	♣ 2	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10987	♠ 4		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ Q9873	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ A1054	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K1086	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♥X E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7642	♠ AQJ1095				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ K5	Pass	3♠	4♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q4	♦ 10763				
South HCP: 10	♣ K76	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9765	♠ Q43		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AJ1087	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ J87542	♦ 6				
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AQJ632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6543	♥ 8	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ 6				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ5	♣ Q10643				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9743	♠ 852		2♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKQ102	5♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K10973	♦ Q65				
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ A4				
Contract: 5♣X E						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 96	♠ 4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9873	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1054	
HCP: 10	♣ A54	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ AQJ1095	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 10763	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 98	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ53	
Board: 99	♠ AQJ632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10643	
Board: 100	♠ 852	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q65	
HCP: 15	♣ A4	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10987	♠ 4		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ Q9873	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ A1054	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K1086	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♥X E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7642	♠ AQJ1095				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ K5	Pass	3♠	4♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q4	♦ 10763				
South HCP: 10	♣ K76	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9765	♠ Q43		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AJ1087	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ J87542	♦ 6				
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AQJ632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6543	♥ 8	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ 6				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ5	♣ Q10643				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9743	♠ 852		2♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKQ102	5♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K10973	♦ Q65				
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ A4				
Contract: 5♣X E						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 101	♠ A10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ875	
Vul: EW	♦ J1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	
Board: 102	♠ 4	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1082	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 7	♣ J10963	You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ J10653	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1085	
HCP: 4	♣ 108	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ A76543	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8652	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ Q1052	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10985	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A106	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQ9872				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ875	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J1096	♦ Q	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J4	♣ 1098653				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AJ875				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1082	♥ 653		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ 954	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J10963	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10653	♠ 72				
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AQ10653				2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K1085	♦ 4	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 108	♣ A953				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76543	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J6432		Pass	Pass	1♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q8652	♦ 74	X	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ AKQ854	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1052	♠ AK8643				
Vul: Both	♥ 10985	♥ 63				2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ K10643	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A106	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 101	♠ KQ9872	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1098653	
Board: 102	♠ AJ875	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 954	
HCP: 9	♣ A8	Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ 72	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10653	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ A953	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ —	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6432	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ854	Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ AK8643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ K10643	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQ9872				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ875	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J1096	♦ Q	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J4	♣ 1098653				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AJ875				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1082	♥ 653		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ 954	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J10963	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10653	♠ 72				
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AQ10653				2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K1085	♦ 4	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 108	♣ A953				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76543	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J6432		Pass	Pass	1♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q8652	♦ 74	X	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ AKQ854	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1052	♠ AK8643				
Vul: Both	♥ 10985	♥ 63				2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ K10643	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A106	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 106	♠ AKQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ 8642	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 107	♠ 743	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K73	

Board: 108	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10863	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A984	

Board: 109	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 110	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10752	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1075	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ105	♠ 842		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ —				
North HCP: 10	♦ 8642	♦ AK975	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AK1054				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AKQ1052				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ 1063				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ107	♦ J943	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K73	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A3		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AKJ73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10863	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A984	♣ K753	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ87	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ AKQ1072	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ109	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ J10865	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A982				
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AQJ543		2♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10752	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J1075	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 106	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1054	

Board: 107	♠ AKQ1052	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ J943	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 108	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K753	

Board: 109	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1072	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10865	

Board: 110	♠ A982	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ543	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ105	♠ 842		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ —				
North HCP: 10	♦ 8642	♦ AK975	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AK1054				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AKQ1052				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ 1063				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ107	♦ J943	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K73	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A3		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AKJ73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10863	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A984	♣ K753	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ87	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ AKQ1072	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ109	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ J10865	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A982				
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AQJ543		2♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10752	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J1075	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 111	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1094	
Board: 112	♠ AK10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ853	
Board: 113	♠ 98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: NS	♦ K9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	
Board: 114	♠ KQ10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1032	
Board: 115	♠ 76	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8743	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ KQJ852				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1096	♥ Q				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ J76543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K1094	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10973	♠ 2		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KJ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AKQ62	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ853	♣ AK102	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQ6532				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A765	♥ K94				
North HCP: 7	♦ K9843	♦ —	Pass	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ J1083				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10843	♠ AJ96		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKJ4	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ Q1032	♣ KJ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQ10985				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ42	♥ K5				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q3	♦ 10975	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J8743	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 111	♠ KQJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J76543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 112	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK102	
Board: 113	♠ KQ6532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1083	
Board: 114	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ KJ	
Board: 115	♠ AQ10985	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10975	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ KQJ852				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1096	♥ Q				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ J76543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K1094	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10973	♠ 2		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KJ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AKQ62	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ853	♣ AK102	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQ6532				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A765	♥ K94				
North HCP: 7	♦ K9843	♦ —	Pass	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ J1083				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10843	♠ AJ96		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKJ4	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ Q1032	♣ KJ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQ10985				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ42	♥ K5				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q3	♦ 10975	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J8743	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 116	♠ AQ8753	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10954	
Board: 117	♠ 764	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1075	
HCP: 8	♣ Q864	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ KQJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ872	
Board: 119	♠ 106	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 632	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J10754	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9843	
Vul: NS	♦ 107632	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ AQ8753
♥ —
♦ K85
♣ 10954

South:
♠ KJ94
♥ K104
♦ 9743
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ 764
♥ 6
♦ AQ1075
♣ Q864

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ KQ10953
♦ —
♣ J753

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1087
♥ 8
♦ 6
♣ KJ872

South:
♠ 652
♥ A
♦ A10732
♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
♠ 106
♥ 1097
♦ 632
♣ J10754

South:
♠ KQ8532
♥ 63
♦ K1054
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♦ ²	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 22
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ9843
♦ 107632
♣ 5

South:
♠ AQJ2
♥ A106
♦ A95
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 116	♠ KJ94	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ 9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	

Board: 117	♠ QJ10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10953	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ J753	You bid first.

Board: 118	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ43	

Board: 119	♠ KQ8532	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1054	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 120	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ AQ8753
♥ —
♦ K85
♣ 10954

South:
♠ KJ94
♥ K104
♦ 9743
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ 764
♥ 6
♦ AQ1075
♣ Q864

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ KQ10953
♦ —
♣ J753

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1087
♥ 8
♦ 6
♣ KJ872

South:
♠ 652
♥ A
♦ A10732
♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
♠ 106
♥ 1097
♦ 632
♣ J10754

South:
♠ KQ8532
♥ 63
♦ K1054
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♦ ²	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 22
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ9843
♦ 107632
♣ 5

South:
♠ AQJ2
♥ A106
♦ A95
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 121 ♠ Q8542
Dealer: S ♥ K875
Vul: Both ♦ Q8
HCP: 7 ♣ 84

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ KQJ863
Dealer: N ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ A10953

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 98632
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ4

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ 84
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10853
HCP: 10 ♣ A1063

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ 85
Dealer: S ♥ AK95
Vul: None ♦ AQJ73
HCP: 16 ♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8542	♠ —	Pass	Pass	2NT	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K875	♥ 43	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ KJ10643	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 84	♣ K9765				
Contract: 4♠ E						
						1. Stayman
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ863	♠ 1097		2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ 1062	3NT ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K1093				
South HCP: 7	♣ A10953	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 4♥ E						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98632	♠ A				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ KQJ643	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ 109762	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ4	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ AQ3		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10853	♦ J96	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A1063	♣ KQJ5				
Contract: 3N S						
						1. artificial

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AKQ432				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK95	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ73	♦ 10642	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q5	♣ 863				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ —
♥ 43
♦ KJ10643
♣ K9765

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 1097
♥ 1062
♦ K1093
♣ KJ4

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ A
♥ KQJ643
♦ 109762
♣ 10

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ AQ3
♥ KJ3
♦ J96
♣ KQJ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ AKQ432
♥ —
♦ 10642
♣ 863

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q8542	♠ —	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ K875	♥ 43	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ KJ10643	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ 84	♣ K9765	1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♠ KQJ863	♠ 1097	3NT ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♥ 98	♥ 1062	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ K1093	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ A10953	♣ KJ4				

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: NS	♠ 98632	♠ A	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ 87	♥ KQJ643	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ A4	♦ 109762				
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ AKJ4	♣ 10				

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ AQ3		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10853	♦ J96	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A1063	♣ KQJ5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 125			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: None	♠ 85	♠ AKQ432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AK95	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ AQJ73	♦ 10642	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q5	♣ 863				

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 126 ♠ — The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ8743
Vul: NS ♦ 863 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ Q863

Board: 127 ♠ 1054 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1092 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 1093

Board: 128 ♠ 106 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ — East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ964 West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1094 You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 10973 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10963
Vul: NS ♦ 6 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ 109

Board: 130 ♠ AQJ983 West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 4 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K1072 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 104

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ8743
♦ 863
♣ Q863

South:
♠ A
♥ 1052
♦ AKQ
♣ A109752

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1054
♥ A2
♦ AJ1092
♣ 1093

South:
♠ AKJ762
♥ 643
♦ Q743
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 106
♥ —
♦ AQJ964
♣ QJ1094

South:
♠ Q972
♥ QJ98653
♦ —
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♦ X S

North:
♠ 10973
♥ AJ10963
♦ 6
♣ 109

South:
♠ A2
♥ 5
♦ KQ10543
♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	AP		

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
♠ AQJ983
♥ 4
♦ K1072
♣ 104

South:
♠ 752
♥ KJ93
♦ 543
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♠
X	Pass	4♥	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 126	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A109752	
Board: 127	♠ AKJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 128	♠ Q972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ A2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8765	
Board: 130	♠ 752	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 543	
HCP: 8	♣ A76	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ8743
♦ 863
♣ Q863

South:
♠ A
♥ 1052
♦ AKQ
♣ A109752

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1054
♥ A2
♦ AJ1092
♣ 1093

South:
♠ AKJ762
♥ 643
♦ Q743
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 106
♥ —
♦ AQJ964
♣ QJ1094

South:
♠ Q972
♥ QJ98653
♦ —
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♦ X S

North:
♠ 10973
♥ AJ10963
♦ 6
♣ 109

South:
♠ A2
♥ 5
♦ KQ10543
♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	AP		

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
♠ AQJ983
♥ 4
♦ K1072
♣ 104

South:
♠ 752
♥ KJ93
♦ 543
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♠
X	Pass	4♥	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 131 ♠ Q432
Dealer: S ♥ 862
Vul: Both ♦ 62
HCP: 4 ♣ Q873

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ AQ7432
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ 874
Dealer: S ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ AK103
HCP: 11 ♣ A1085

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ KQ10873
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 96543
HCP: 6 ♣ J7

West Doubles 7♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ KJ985
Vul: NS ♦ K10962
HCP: 8 ♣ 53

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ Q432
♥ 862
♦ 62
♣ Q873

South:
♠ 76
♥ AKQ753
♦ J1095
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ7432
♥ 2
♦ 8
♣ QJ764

South:
♠ K
♥ J109
♦ AQJ764
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 874
♥ 94
♦ AK103
♣ A1085

South:
♠ J95
♥ KQ10853
♦ Q865
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ KQ10873
♥ —
♦ 96543
♣ J7

South:
♠ A92
♥ AKQ9743
♦ —
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ985

♦ K10962

♣ 53

South:

♠ 843

♥ AQ10743

♦ —

♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 131 ♠ 76
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ753
Vul: Both ♦ J1095
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ J109
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ764
HCP: 14 ♣ K52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ J95
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10853
Vul: Both ♦ Q865
HCP: 8 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ A92
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ9743
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ A83

West Doubles 7♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ 843
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10743
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ K1086

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ Q432
♥ 862
♦ 62
♣ Q873

South:
♠ 76
♥ AKQ753
♦ J1095
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ7432
♥ 2
♦ 8
♣ QJ764

South:
♠ K
♥ J109
♦ AQJ764
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 874
♥ 94
♦ AK103
♣ A1085

South:
♠ J95
♥ KQ10853
♦ Q865
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ KQ10873
♥ —
♦ 96543
♣ J7

South:
♠ A92
♥ AKQ9743
♦ —
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ985

♦ K10962

♣ 53

South:

♠ 843

♥ AQ10743

♦ —

♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 136 ♠ KQJ763
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ953

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ A10942
Dealer: S ♥ A987
Vul: None ♦ 964
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ AJ9654
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ KJ864
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ 7654
Dealer: S ♥ 1063
Vul: None ♦ KJ4
HCP: 5 ♣ J73

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ AQ10762
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ Q1082
HCP: 8 ♣ 75

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ763	♠ A42		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 954	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ A109832	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ953	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10942	♠ KQ7653				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A987	♥ 106	3♠ ¹	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 964	♦ Q832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9654	♠ KQ2		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KJ104	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ864	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ A106	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7654	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ KQJ952	3♦	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ4	♦ 106				
South HCP: 10	♣ J73	♣ A965				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10762	♠ J8		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ J52	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1082	♦ A53	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 75	♣ K9843	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ A42
♥ 954
♦ A109832
♣ 6

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ KQ7653
♥ 106
♦ Q832
♣ 10

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ KQ2
♥ KJ104
♦ A32
♣ A106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 10
♥ KQJ952
♦ 106
♣ A965

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ J8
♥ J52
♦ A53
♣ K9843

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ763	♠ A42		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 954	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ A109832	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ953	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10942	♠ KQ7653				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A987	♥ 106	3♠ ¹	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 964	♦ Q832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9654	♠ KQ2		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KJ104	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ864	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ A106	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7654	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ KQJ952	3♦	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ4	♦ 106				
South HCP: 10	♣ J73	♣ A965				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10762	♠ J8		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ J52	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1082	♦ A53	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 75	♣ K9843	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 141	♠ K96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J972	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	
HCP: 4	♣ 9853	Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ KQJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10862	
Board: 143	♠ AJ10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 873	
Board: 144	♠ AQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	
Board: 145	♠ 1075	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10952	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q106	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ K96
♥ J972
♦ 75
♣ 9853

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ10863
♦ K1082
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	4♥	4♠	AP

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ952
♥ 10
♦ 3
♣ K10862

South:
♠ A87
♥ KQ63
♦ KQ4
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ A1097
♦ 1052
♣ 873

South:
♠ KQ8432
♥ 86
♦ Q743
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1053
♥ 2
♦ Q984
♣ 32

South:
♠ K2
♥ Q98
♦ AK653
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 1075
♥ K87
♦ 10952
♣ Q106

South:
♠ KQ9843
♥ 106
♦ K874
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
4♣ ³	Pass	4♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 141	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10863	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1082	
HCP: 10	♣ J64	You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	
Board: 143	♠ KQ8432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	
Board: 144	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q64	
Board: 145	♠ KQ9843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K874	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ K96
♥ J972
♦ 75
♣ 9853

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ10863
♦ K1082
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	4♥	4♠	AP

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ952
♥ 10
♦ 3
♣ K10862

South:
♠ A87
♥ KQ63
♦ KQ4
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ A1097
♦ 1052
♣ 873

South:
♠ KQ8432
♥ 86
♦ Q743
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1053
♥ 2
♦ Q984
♣ 32

South:
♠ K2
♥ Q98
♦ AK653
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 1075
♥ K87
♦ 10952
♣ Q106

South:
♠ KQ9843
♥ 106
♦ K874
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
4♣ ³	Pass	4♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 146	♠ A7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ873	
Vul: None	♦ 10962	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 147	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	
Board: 148	♠ AQ10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1062	
Board: 149	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10765	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 150	♠ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10986	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ93	
HCP: 10	♣ 85	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQJ873

♦ 10962

♣ 10

South:

♠ K10986

♥ 64

♦ Q7

♣ KQ76

West North East South

2♥ 2NT AP

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ AJ63

♦ K765

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AQ8762

♥ 98

♦ 8

♣ Q972

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10532

♥ 5

♦ J8

♣ K1062

South:

♠ J964

♥ AKQ8

♦ 654

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K10765

♦ 98

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ KQ10432

♥ 4

♦ K543

♣ 74

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ10986

♦ KJ93

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q8

♥ J732

♦ Q42

♣ KQ107

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 146	♠ K10986	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ76	
Board: 147	♠ AQ8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q972	
Board: 148	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 149	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	
Board: 150	♠ Q8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J732	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ107	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQJ873

♦ 10962

♣ 10

South:

♠ K10986

♥ 64

♦ Q7

♣ KQ76

West North East South

2♥ 2NT AP

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ AJ63

♦ K765

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AQ8762

♥ 98

♦ 8

♣ Q972

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10532

♥ 5

♦ J8

♣ K1062

South:

♠ J964

♥ AKQ8

♦ 654

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K10765

♦ 98

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ KQ10432

♥ 4

♦ K543

♣ 74

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ10986

♦ KJ93

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q8

♥ J732

♦ Q42

♣ KQ107

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 151	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK542	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	
Board: 152	♠ AK10765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ J10653	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 153	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8643	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	
Board: 154	♠ AQJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	
Board: 155	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10973	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ10932				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK542	♥ 73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 1085	♦ K6432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K76	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10765	♠ 83				
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQ1042		2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J10653	♦ Q87				
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ10862				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8643	♥ 92				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ64	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A52	♣ 10764				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ982	♠ K76		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 10985				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1075	♦ K432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 75	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQJ932				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ 74	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ104	♦ 76532	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10973	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 151	♠ KQ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ K6432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 152	♠ 83	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K74	

Board: 153	♠ AQ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10764	

Board: 154	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: EW	♦ K432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q4	

Board: 155	♠ KQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ 76532	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ10932				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK542	♥ 73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 1085	♦ K6432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K76	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10765	♠ 83				
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQ1042		2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J10653	♦ Q87				
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ10862				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8643	♥ 92				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ64	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A52	♣ 10764				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ982	♠ K76		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 10985				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1075	♦ K432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 75	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQJ932				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ 74	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ104	♦ 76532	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10973	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 156 ♠ KJ10763 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ — You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ K9753

Board: 157 ♠ J654 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 652 East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 5 West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ K8654 East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ 8 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ KQ8754 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ A875

Board: 159 ♠ J3 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J2 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ843
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ2 Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ AQJ832 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 984
Vul: EW ♦ — You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ72

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10763	♠ Q5		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ A86	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ Q9876	1. artificial			
South HCP: 14	♣ K9753	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J654	♠ AQ9873				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 652	♥ 10	3♠ ¹	4♠	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ J8763	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K8654	♣ 9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ W			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ A4		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ A1054	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8754	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A875	♣ KQ96	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ KQ10854				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ843	♦ Q762	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ2	♣ 864	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ832	♠ —		2♠	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ KJ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKQ8532	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ72	♣ A98				
Contract: 5♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 156	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	
Board: 157	♠ AQ9873	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8763	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ96	
Board: 159	♠ KQ10854	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q762	
HCP: 7	♣ 864	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A98	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10763

♥ 52

♦ —

♣ K9753

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A86

♦ Q9876

♣ AQ10

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ J654

♥ 652

♦ 5

♣ K8654

South:

♠ AQ9873

♥ 10

♦ J8763

♣ 9

West North East South

2♠

3♠¹ 4♠ 4NT² Pass

5♥³ Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 93

♦ KQ8754

♣ A875

South:

♠ A4

♥ A1054

♦ A32

♣ KQ96

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J3

♥ J2

♦ AKJ843

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ KQ10854

♥ —

♦ Q762

♣ 864

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AQJ832

♥ 984

♦ —

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ10

♦ AKQ8532

♣ A98

West North East South

2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♦

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 161	♠ 9876	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K82	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ AQ10862	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K754	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ A98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 85	
Board: 164	♠ AQ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 73	
Board: 165	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A942	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9876	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AKQ642	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ J1075	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ5	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10862	♠ 943		2♠	3♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ Q3	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ QJ97	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 6	♣ K754	♣ J1098				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AK10753				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ 63	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ A98432	♦ QJ76				
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9876	♠ K		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AK5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q852	♦ A973	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 73	♣ AJ1086	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AQ9732				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ982	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ 107642	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A942	♣ J	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 161	♠ 2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1075	
HCP: 10	♣ 93	You bid first.

Board: 162	♠ 943	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J1098	Partner bids first.

Board: 163	♠ AK10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 164	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ1086	

Board: 165	♠ AQ9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 107642	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9876	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AKQ642	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ J1075	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ5	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10862	♠ 943		2♠	3♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ Q3	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ QJ97	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 6	♣ K754	♣ J1098				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AK10753				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ 63	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ A98432	♦ QJ76				
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9876	♠ K		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AK5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q852	♦ A973	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 73	♣ AJ1086	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AQ9732				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ982	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ 107642	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A942	♣ J	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 166	♠ KQJ1032	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ A965	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 167	♠ J10975	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10	

Board: 168	♠ AQ10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1092	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q93	

Board: 169	♠ 762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10862	
HCP: 0	♣ 653	Partner bids first.

Board: 170	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9743	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q874	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1032	♠ 5		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ K3				
North HCP: 10	♦ A965	♦ Q10872	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AQJ63				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10975	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J72	♥ AQ9865				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q72	♦ 103	Pass	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ K954				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10853	♠ 7642		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q98	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1092	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ AK85	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ 1083				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 654	♥ KQ10983				
North HCP: 0	♦ 10862	♦ —	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 653	♣ K1084				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ 984		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ9743	♥ 102	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AKQJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q874	♣ AK106	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 166	♠ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ63	

Board: 167	♠ 4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9865	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K954	

Board: 168	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85	

Board: 169	♠ 1083	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10983	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ K1084	You bid first.

Board: 170	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK106	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1032	♠ 5		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ K3				
North HCP: 10	♦ A965	♦ Q10872	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AQJ63				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10975	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J72	♥ AQ9865				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q72	♦ 103	Pass	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ K954				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10853	♠ 7642		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q98	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1092	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ AK85	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ 1083				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 654	♥ KQ10983				
North HCP: 0	♦ 10862	♦ —	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 653	♣ K1084				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ 984		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ9743	♥ 102	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AKQJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q874	♣ AK106	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 171	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A84	
Board: 172	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	
Board: 173	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J932	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	
Board: 174	♠ AJ10532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 175	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ7	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K106532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ62	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A84	♣ Q9632				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ A1063		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1062	♥ K74	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K862	♦ AQ74	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 76	♣ KJ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AJ10963				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J932	♥ 8				
North HCP: 12	♦ A73	♦ KJ842	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10532	♠ KQ974		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KQ6	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ865	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AQ1064	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ9865				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ94	♦ 73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ7	♣ K942	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 171	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106532	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q9632	

Board: 172	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 173	♠ AJ10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 174	♠ KQ974	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1064	

Board: 175	♠ KQ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K942	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K106532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ62	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A84	♣ Q9632				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ A1063		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1062	♥ K74	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K862	♦ AQ74	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 76	♣ KJ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AJ10963				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J932	♥ 8				
North HCP: 12	♦ A73	♦ KJ842	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10532	♠ KQ974		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KQ6	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ865	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AQ1064	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ9865				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ94	♦ 73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ7	♣ K942	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 176	♠ KQJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1054	

Board: 177	♠ 84	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108532	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	

Board: 178	♠ AQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q743	

Board: 179	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ975	

Board: 180	♠ AKJ1095	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q764	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ954	♠ 6		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ 6432				
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ A109854				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q1054	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AKQ963				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ108532	♥ 4				
North HCP: 4	♦ 1097	♦ J3	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ 8754				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ742	♠ K5		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ AJ85	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ K1082	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q743	♣ KJ8	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQ10875				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 84				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1096	♦ K743	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ975	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1095	♠ 87		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ QJ873	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ 642	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q764	♣ A93	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♦ W			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 176	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	
Vul: Both	♦ A109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J8	

Board: 177	♠ AKQ963	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8754	

Board: 178	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

Board: 179	♠ AQ10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 180	♠ 87	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ873	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A93	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ954	♠ 6		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ 6432				
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ A109854				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q1054	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AKQ963				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ108532	♥ 4				
North HCP: 4	♦ 1097	♦ J3	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ 8754				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ742	♠ K5		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ AJ85	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ K1082	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q743	♣ KJ8	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQ10875				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 84				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1096	♦ K743	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ975	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1095	♠ 87		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ QJ873	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ 642	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q764	♣ A93	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♦ W			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 181	♠ 963	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1032	
HCP: 8	♣ AK7	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 183	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: None	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 184	♠ 86	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7652	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K876	
Board: 185	♠ AQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 963

♥ 852

♦ J1032

♣ AK7

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ1063

♦ 984

♣ Q964

West North East South

2♥

3♦ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ KQJ943

♦ KJ95

♣ 5

South:

♠ J

♥ A6

♦ A103

♣ AKJ9874

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK52

♥ AKJ72

♦ Q932

♣ —

South:

♠ 6

♥ 4

♦ AJ8654

♣ A9876

West North East South

2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ X N

North:

♠ 86

♥ AQ7652

♦ 9

♣ K876

South:

♠ 10752

♥ 4

♦ 1054

♣ QJ1043

West North East South

2♥ X AP

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10753

♥ 10

♦ QJ98

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AQ7654

♦ —

♣ 10973

West North East South

2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 181	♠ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1063	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 984	
HCP: 8	♣ Q964	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ9874	
Board: 183	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8654	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9876	
Board: 184	♠ 10752	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ1043	
Board: 185	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7654	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10973	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 963

♥ 852

♦ J1032

♣ AK7

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ1063

♦ 984

♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ KQJ943

♦ KJ95

♣ 5

South:

♠ J

♥ A6

♦ A103

♣ AKJ9874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK52

♥ AKJ72

♦ Q932

♣ —

South:

♠ 6

♥ 4

♦ AJ8654

♣ A9876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ X N

North:

♠ 86

♥ AQ7652

♦ 9

♣ K876

South:

♠ 10752

♥ 4

♦ 1054

♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X

AP

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10753

♥ 10

♦ QJ98

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AQ7654

♦ —

♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 186	♠ AKQ864	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ J1093	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 187	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ84	
Board: 188	♠ KQJ1075	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 9632	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 189	♠ KJ7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10	
HCP: 12	♣ 10653	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ AKJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98432	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ AKQ864
♥ 85
♦ J1093
♣ 5

South:
♠ 75
♥ Q97642
♦ Q52
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ A762
♦ KJ7
♣ AQJ84

South:
♠ KQ10863
♥ 5
♦ Q10952
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ KQJ1075
♥ A9
♦ 9632
♣ 7

South:
♠ 3
♥ J1087
♦ AJ5
♣ KJ953

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	AP

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ KJ87
♦ A10
♣ 10653

South:
♠ AQ8642
♥ 105
♦ Q9832
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT ¹	3♠	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ642
♥ 87
♦ —
♣ 98432

South:
♠ Q5
♥ K9
♦ AKQ10653
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 186	♠ 75	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97642	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ	
Board: 187	♠ KQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10952	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	
Board: 188	♠ 3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ953	
Board: 189	♠ AQ8642	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9832	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ864	♠ 75		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ Q97642				
North HCP: 10	♦ J1093	♦ Q52	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ10863				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ 5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ7	♦ Q10952	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ84	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1075	♠ 3		2♠	3♣	AP
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ J1087				
North HCP: 10	♦ 9632	♦ AJ5				
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ KJ953				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ8642				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ87	♥ 105	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ Q9832	2NT ¹	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 10653	♣ —	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ642	♠ Q5		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ K9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKQ10653	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 98432	♣ 65	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 191	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 192	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9532	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ94	

Board: 193	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: None	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1087	

Board: 194	♠ AK9764	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ93	

Board: 195	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J643	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1043	♠ AK9865				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ 74				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK92	♦ Q764	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ AQ982				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A732		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9532	♦ K7				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ94	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ8542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J852	♥ K6				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1032	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K1087	♣ J654				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9764	♠ J10				
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A106432		2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ 1082				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ93	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AK10852				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 85				
North HCP: 9	♦ K852	♦ 6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J643	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 191	♠ AK9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q764	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 192	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 193	♠ AQ8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J654	

Board: 194	♠ J10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106432	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	

Board: 195	♠ AK10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1095	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1043	♠ AK9865				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ 74				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK92	♦ Q764	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ AQ982				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A732		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9532	♦ K7				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ94	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ8542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J852	♥ K6				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1032	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K1087	♣ J654				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9764	♠ J10				
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A106432		2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ 1082				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ93	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AK10852				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 85				
North HCP: 9	♦ K852	♦ 6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J643	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 196	♠ AKQ762	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 10852	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 197	♠ A752	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 198	♠ 52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10432	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ85	

Board: 199	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 200	♠ KQ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q93	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AKQ762

♥ 85

♦ 10852

♣ 4

South:

♠ J53

♥ A632

♦ K743

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A752

♥ A98

♦ 9

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ KQ10863

♥ K6

♦ 5

♣ J1052

West	North	East	South
			2♠

3♠ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ 10

♦ AK10432

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ J753

♦ QJ765

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

3♠	X	Pass	5♦
----	---	------	----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ KQ84

♦ QJ10

♣ A108

South:

♠ AQ9873

♥ A

♦ 9843

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ8652

♥ 8

♦ Q43

♣ Q93

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ7

♦ K1092

♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 196	♠ J53	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87	

Board: 197	♠ KQ10863	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1052	

Board: 198	♠ AQ6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J753	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 199	♠ AQ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 9843	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

Board: 200	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AKQ762

♥ 85

♦ 10852

♣ 4

South:

♠ J53

♥ A632

♦ K743

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A752

♥ A98

♦ 9

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ KQ10863

♥ K6

♦ 5

♣ J1052

West	North	East	South
			2♠

3♠ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ 10

♦ AK10432

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ J753

♦ QJ765

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

3♠	X	Pass	5♦
----	---	------	----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ KQ84

♦ QJ10

♣ A108

South:

♠ AQ9873

♥ A

♦ 9843

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ8652

♥ 8

♦ Q43

♣ Q93

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ7

♦ K1092

♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 201	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 202	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10932	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9854	
Board: 203	♠ J8	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ983	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	
Board: 204	♠ KQ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A753	
Board: 205	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1054	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ95	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ AQJ1052	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ2	♦ 76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ Q973	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ QJ752		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10932	♥ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9854	♣ AKJ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ KQ10753				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ983	♥ J	X	XX	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 75				
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ K863				
Contract: 2♠XX S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10763	♠ AJ		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q43	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ A1052	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A753	♣ KQJ6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AQ7643				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ A96				
North HCP: 9	♦ AK72	♦ 10653	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J1054	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 201	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q973	
Board: 202	♠ QJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 203	♠ KQ10753	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K863	
Board: 204	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 205	♠ AQ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ 10653	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ95	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ AQJ1052	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ2	♦ 76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ Q973	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ QJ752		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10932	♥ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9854	♣ AKJ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ KQ10753				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ983	♥ J	X	XX	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 75				
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ K863				
Contract: 2♠XX S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10763	♠ AJ		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q43	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ A1052	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A753	♣ KQJ6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AQ7643				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ A96				
North HCP: 9	♦ AK72	♦ 10653	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J1054	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 206	♠ AQJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 207	♠ AJ5	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ32	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10974	
Vul: None	♦ K6432	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 209	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	
Board: 210	♠ AJ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ875	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ973	♠ K	
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ5432	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ976	♦ 10854	2♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ J8	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ Q74	
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQJ832	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ65	♦ 7	X XX 2♠ 3♠ ¹
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ32	♣ Q104	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. strength cue bid

Board: 208	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A864	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ10974	♥ K5	Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K6432	♦ AJ7	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ AK104	1. artificial
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 209	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ KQJ654	
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♥ 96	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 8642	♦ A	Pass 4♠ Pass 6♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A8	♣ 10974	AP
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial

Board: 210	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10542	♠ 9	
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ KJ764	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ875	♦ AQ1043	2♠ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ Q5	
Contract: 2♠ N			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 206	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5432	
Vul: EW	♦ 10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8	
Board: 207	♠ Q74	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ832	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 10	♣ Q104	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK104	
Board: 209	♠ KQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10974	
Board: 210	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ973	♠ K	
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ5432	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ976	♦ 10854	2♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ J8	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ Q74	
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQJ832	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ65	♦ 7	X XX 2♠ 3♠ ¹
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ32	♣ Q104	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. strength cue bid

Board: 208	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A864	
Vul: None	♥ AQ10974	♥ K5	2♥ Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ K6432	♦ AJ7	Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ AK104	AP
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial

Board: 209	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ KQJ654	
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♥ 96	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 8642	♦ A	Pass 4♠ Pass 6♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A8	♣ 10974	AP
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial

Board: 210	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10542	♠ 9	
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ KJ764	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ875	♦ AQ1043	2♠ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ Q5	
Contract: 2♠ N			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 211 ♠ J83
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ KJ10973
HCP: 12 ♣ 86

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ KQ10852
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 9 ♣ A865

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ J654
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ 764
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ87

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ654
Vul: None ♦ Q975
HCP: 9 ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ65
HCP: 24 ♣ AKJ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♥X E

North:
♠ J83
♥ AK
♦ KJ10973
♣ 86

South:
♠ AQ9765
♥ 5
♦ 52
♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♠ ¹	X	4♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ KQ10852
♥ 2
♦ 63
♣ A865

South:
♠ 763
♥ K1085
♦ KJ9
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ J654
♥ 6
♦ 764
♣ KQJ87

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQJ542
♦ QJ1092
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQJ654
♦ Q975
♣ J2

South:
♠ K96
♥ A872
♦ AKJ6
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K8
♥ K
♦ AKQJ65
♣ AKJ5

South:
♠ 102
♥ AQ10752
♦ 3
♣ Q862

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 211 ♠ AQ9765
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 8 ♣ Q754

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 763
Dealer: N ♥ K1085
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9
HCP: 9 ♣ Q94

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ542
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1092
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ K96
Dealer: N ♥ A872
Vul: None ♦ AKJ6
HCP: 17 ♣ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ 102
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10752
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ Q862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♥X E

North:
♠ J83
♥ AK
♦ KJ10973
♣ 86

South:
♠ AQ9765
♥ 5
♦ 52
♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♠ ¹	X	4♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ KQ10852
♥ 2
♦ 63
♣ A865

South:
♠ 763
♥ K1085
♦ KJ9
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ J654
♥ 6
♦ 764
♣ KQJ87

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQJ542
♦ QJ1092
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQJ654
♦ Q975
♣ J2

South:
♠ K96
♥ A872
♦ AKJ6
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K8
♥ K
♦ AKQJ65
♣ AKJ5

South:
♠ 102
♥ AQ10752
♦ 3
♣ Q862

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 216	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108653	
Board: 217	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ84	
Board: 218	♠ AJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10765	
Board: 219	♠ 7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ K1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 220	♠ 98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1065	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J1072		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1032	♥ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ AKQ2	1. artificial			
South HCP: 19	♣ 108653	♣ AKQ74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ J				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KQJ865	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK10	♦ 98643	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ84	♣ 3	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9542	♠ 3		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ AKQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ QJ742	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A10765	♣ KQ9	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7654	♠ AKQ1098				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ85	♥ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K1092	♦ 63				
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ 8754				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ 65432		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ QJ876	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ1092	♦ 64				
South HCP: 5	♣ J1065	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 216	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ74	
Board: 217	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ865	
Vul: None	♦ 98643	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	
Board: 218	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	
Board: 219	♠ AKQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8754	
Board: 220	♠ 65432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ876	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J1072		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1032	♥ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ AKQ2	1. artificial			
South HCP: 19	♣ 108653	♣ AKQ74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ J				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KQJ865	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK10	♦ 98643	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ84	♣ 3	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9542	♠ 3		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ AKQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ QJ742	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A10765	♣ KQ9	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7654	♠ AKQ1098				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ85	♥ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K1092	♦ 63				
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ 8754				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ 65432		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ QJ876	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ1092	♦ 64				
South HCP: 5	♣ J1065	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 221	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A764	
Board: 222	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10764	
Vul: EW	♦ Q952	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109	
Board: 223	♠ A109	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	
HCP: 16	♣ J963	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ KQ10843	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106532	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ KJ963	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ985	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQJ1042				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1042	♥ 8				
North HCP: 12	♦ A954	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A764	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KQ4		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10764	♥ 983	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 8	♦ Q952	♦ AK10	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 109	♣ AKQ7	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ KQJ763				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ K6	X	XX	3♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ 8753	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ J963	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10843	♠ 762		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ K10	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 106532	♦ J874	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ AQ84				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ963	♠ 4				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ985	♥ 10	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ AQ10942	2NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 54	♣ J10876				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 221	♠ AQJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ105	
Board: 222	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 223	♠ KQJ763	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8753	
HCP: 9	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ 762	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J874	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ84	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10942	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J10876	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQJ1042				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1042	♥ 8				
North HCP: 12	♦ A954	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A764	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KQ4		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10764	♥ 983	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 8	♦ Q952	♦ AK10	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 109	♣ AKQ7	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ KQJ763				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ K6	X	XX	3♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ 8753	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ J963	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10843	♠ 762		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ K10	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 106532	♦ J874	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ AQ84				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ963	♠ 4				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ985	♥ 10	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ AQ10942	2NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 54	♣ J10876				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 226	♠ AQ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1097	
Board: 227	♠ Q85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: None	♦ AK975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 228	♠ KQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10863	
Board: 229	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ942	
Board: 230	♠ KJ10852	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9832	♠ 6	
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ AQ1063	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ QJ86	2♠ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K1097	♣ Q53	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 227	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ AK10974	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J987	♥ 43	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK975	♦ QJ43	3♣ 4♠ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ 4	
Contract: 4♠ S			

Board: 228	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10842	♠ 975	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQJ7	2♠ Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ KQJ108	Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 10863	♣ A	AP
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial

Board: 229	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ9843	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ KJ75	♥ Q63	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ 9852	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ942	♣ —	AP
Contract: 3♠ S			1. artificial

Board: 230	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10852	♠ Q43	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AJ63	2♠ 3♣ 4♣ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1086	♦ K943	Pass 6♠ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AJ	1. limit raise or better in ♠
Contract: 6♠ N			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 226	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q53	

Board: 227	♠ AK10974	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 228	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 229	♠ KQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ 9852	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 230	♠ Q43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: None	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9832	♠ 6	
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ AQ1063	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ QJ86	2♠ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K1097	♣ Q53	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 227	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ AK10974	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J987	♥ 43	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK975	♦ QJ43	3♣ 4♠ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ 4	
Contract: 4♠ S			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10842	♠ 975	2♠ Pass 2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQJ7	Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ KQJ108	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 10863	♣ A	1. artificial
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ9843	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ75	♥ Q63	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ 9852	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ942	♣ —	1. artificial
Contract: 3♠ S			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10852	♠ Q43	2♠ 3♣ 4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AJ63	Pass 6♠ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1086	♦ K943	1. limit raise or better in ♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AJ	
Contract: 6♠ N			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 231	♠ KQ93	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K954	

Board: 232	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ753	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ86	

Board: 233	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 234	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1093	

Board: 235	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87643	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ AJ10652				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ J5				
North HCP: 8	♦ 852	♦ QJ763	Pass	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K954	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ KQ1043				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ753	♥ 98		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K74				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ86	♣ K95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ 6				3♦
Vul: None	♥ AK932	♥ J4				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ KQ7653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ874				
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ AJ852		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ982	♦ —				
South HCP: 11	♣ K1093	♣ Q75				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ8632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 87643	♥ 9				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ432	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ K108543				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 231	♠ AJ10652	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 232	♠ KQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K95	
Board: 233	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ74	
Board: 234	♠ KJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	
Board: 235	♠ AQ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108543	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ AJ10652				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ J5				
North HCP: 8	♦ 852	♦ QJ763	Pass	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K954	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ KQ1043				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ753	♥ 98		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K74				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ86	♣ K95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ 6				3♦
Vul: None	♥ AK932	♥ J4				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ KQ7653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ874				
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ AJ852		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ982	♦ —				
South HCP: 11	♣ K1093	♣ Q75				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ8632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 87643	♥ 9				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ432	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ K108543				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 236	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10842	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10632	
Board: 237	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10842	
Vul: EW	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	
Board: 238	♠ AK10987	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7543	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ 105

♦ AK10842

♣ Q10632

South:

♠ AK65

♥ Q632

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J10842

♦ K643

♣ A9

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ765

♦ 108

♣ 8765

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass

3NT² Pass 4♣ Pass

4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴ Pass

4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶ Pass

6♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ X E

North:

♠ AK10987

♥ K9

♦ 7543

♣ 6

South:

♠ 6542

♥ 10642

♦ J6

♣ Q87

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AK96

♥ AQJ74

♦ 83

♣ K3

South:

♠ 5

♥ 9

♦ K109654

♣ Q8762

West North East South

2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 236	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	
Board: 237	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ765	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8765	
Board: 238	♠ 6542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10642	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q87	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 239	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K109654	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q8762	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ 105

♦ AK10842

♣ Q10632

South:

♠ AK65

♥ Q632

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J10842

♦ K643

♣ A9

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ765

♦ 108

♣ 8765

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass

3NT² Pass 4♣ Pass

4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴ Pass

4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶ Pass

6♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ X E

North:

♠ AK10987

♥ K9

♦ 7543

♣ 6

South:

♠ 6542

♥ 10642

♦ J6

♣ Q87

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AK96

♥ AQJ74

♦ 83

♣ K3

South:

♠ 5

♥ 9

♦ K109654

♣ Q8762

West North East South

2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 240	♠ KQ9643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108653	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 241	♠ J10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9643	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J654	
Board: 242	♠ KQ7543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9632	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 243	♠ 73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K732	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q763	
Board: 244	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97642	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ KQ9643
♥ —
♦ 108653
♣ QJ

South:
♠ J
♥ J7642
♦ Q
♣ 1097653

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♠ ²	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ J10
♥ 9643
♦ QJ7
♣ J654

South:
♠ AK6532
♥ 7
♦ 54
♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ KQ7543
♥ K10
♦ 9632
♣ 8

South:
♠ 6
♥ 94
♦ Q107
♣ KQJ10763

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 73
♥ K732
♦ KQ3
♣ Q763

South:
♠ AKJ1082
♥ —
♦ 10
♣ J109854

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 4
♦ AJ7632
♣ 97642

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ KQJ106
♦ 10
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 240 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ J7642
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 4 ♣ 1097653

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ AK6532
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 10 ♣ K1093

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ 94
Vul: NS ♦ Q107
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ10763

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ AKJ1082
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ J109854

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ106
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ KQ9643
♥ —
♦ 108653
♣ QJ

South:
♠ J
♥ J7642
♦ Q
♣ 1097653

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♠ ²	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ J10
♥ 9643
♦ QJ7
♣ J654

South:
♠ AK6532
♥ 7
♦ 54
♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ KQ7543
♥ K10
♦ 9632
♣ 8

South:
♠ 6
♥ 94
♦ Q107
♣ KQJ10763

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 73
♥ K732
♦ KQ3
♣ Q763

South:
♠ AKJ1082
♥ —
♦ 10
♣ J109854

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 4
♦ AJ7632
♣ 97642

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ KQJ106
♦ 10
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 245	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9753	

Board: 246	♠ AQ9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	

Board: 247	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9864	

Board: 248	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1092	

Board: 249	♠ K74	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8743	
HCP: 6	♣ J853	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ1097				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ52	♥ 4				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ J108763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9753	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9432	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ 93		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K954	♦ AQJ82				
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ KQ854				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQJ1092				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ85	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ QJ63	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9864	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AQ9632				
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQ		2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ953	♦ K2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K1092	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AQJ985				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ —				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q8743	♦ J10962	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J853	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 245	♠ AKJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ J108763	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 246	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ854	
Board: 247	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	
Board: 248	♠ AQ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	
Board: 249	♠ AQJ985	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10962	
HCP: 8	♣ 64	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ1097				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ52	♥ 4				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ J108763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9753	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9432	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ 93		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K954	♦ AQJ82				
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ KQ854				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQJ1092				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ85	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ QJ63	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9864	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AQ9632				
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQ		2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ953	♦ K2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K1092	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AQJ985				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ —				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q8743	♦ J10962	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J853	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 250	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109842	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10964	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 251	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J104	
Board: 252	♠ 43	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109654	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ —	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 253	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	
Board: 254	♠ 9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8642	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10964	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 5		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A109842	♥ 763	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10964	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKQJ632	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ10543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ832	♥ 95	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ83	♦ Q10976				
South HCP: 6	♣ J104	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ Q1082		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10743	♥ 98	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 109654	♦ J2	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 107643	6♣	AP		
Contract: 6♣ E			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ QJ9874				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J65	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ543	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK6	♣ Q10954	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K8642		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8642	♥ J	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ K10765				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10964	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 250	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ632	
Board: 251	♠ KJ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10976	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 252	♠ Q1082	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 107643	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ QJ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10954	
Board: 254	♠ K8642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ K10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 5		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A109842	♥ 763	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10964	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKQJ632	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ10543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ832	♥ 95	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ83	♦ Q10976				
South HCP: 6	♣ J104	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ Q1082		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10743	♥ 98	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 109654	♦ J2	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 107643	6♣	AP		
Contract: 6♣ E			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ QJ9874				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J65	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ543	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK6	♣ Q10954	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K8642		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8642	♥ J	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ K10765				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10964	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 255	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8754	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 256	♠ A97543	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9653	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
Board: 257	♠ 105	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1094	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 258	♠ AKQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9873	
Board: 259	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQJ873				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A8754	♥ 96				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q86	♦ A543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ7	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97543	♠ 8		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AKQ754	X	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9653	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ A1086				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQJ764				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K98752	♥ 3	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J1094	♦ A752	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ 53	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ874	♠ J962		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A862	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9873	♣ K104	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ654	♠ 7				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ K10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 4	♦ AK10865	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ10	♣ 9632	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 255	♠ KQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 256	♠ 8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ754	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1086	
Board: 257	♠ KQJ764	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A752	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	You bid first.
Board: 258	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K104	
Board: 259	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10865	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9632	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQJ873				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A8754	♥ 96				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q86	♦ A543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ7	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97543	♠ 8		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AKQ754	X	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9653	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ A1086				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQJ764				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K98752	♥ 3	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J1094	♦ A752	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ 53	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ874	♠ J962		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A862	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9873	♣ K104	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ654	♠ 7				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ K10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 4	♦ AK10865	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ10	♣ 9632	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ J7
♥ KJ10932
♦ Q10753
♣ —

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ KJ3
♥ AJ97
♦ K763
♣ 108

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ KQJ854
♥ J62
♦ —
♣ QJ83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ A754
♥ QJ976
♦ —
♣ AKQJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ KQJ853
♥ 8
♦ J9873
♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ J7
♥ KJ10932
♦ Q10753
♣ —

South:
♠ K65
♥ A65
♦ J86
♣ A987

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ AJ97
♦ K763
♣ 108

South:
♠ AQ7642
♥ 103
♦ —
♣ QJ943

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ854
♥ J62
♦ —
♣ QJ83

South:
♠ A103
♥ AQ5
♦ K765
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A754
♥ QJ976
♦ —
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ KQJ1082
♥ —
♦ A5432
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ853
♥ 8
♦ J9873
♣ K

South:
♠ 10
♥ AKJ9653
♦ AK
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ K65
♥ A65
♦ J86
♣ A987

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ AQ7642
♥ 103
♦ —
♣ QJ943

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ A103
♥ AQ5
♦ K765
♣ K42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ KQJ1082
♥ —
♦ A5432
♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ 10
♥ AKJ9653
♦ AK
♣ Q64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K65		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ10932	♥ A65	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10753	♦ J86	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A987	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ7642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ 103	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K763	♦ —	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 108	♣ QJ943				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ854	♠ A103		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K765	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ83	♣ K42	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ KQJ1082				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ976	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ A5432	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 64	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ853	♠ 10				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKJ9653		2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J9873	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ Q64				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 265	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ7	
Board: 266	♠ KQ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ J1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	
Board: 267	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K104	
Board: 268	♠ AQ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	
Board: 269	♠ 1083	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ43	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AK10974	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ5	♦ 109864	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10972	♠ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K95		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J1054	♦ K873				
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ AQ986				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQ9842				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ1062	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ6	♦ 108743		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K104	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7642	♠ J5				
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ QJ98543		2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ96	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ KQJ765				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ 107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ43	♣ 108652				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 265	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10974	
Vul: EW	♦ 109864	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 266	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ986	

Board: 267	♠ KQ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 108743	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 32	

Board: 268	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98543	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

Board: 269	♠ KQJ765	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108652	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AK10974	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ5	♦ 109864	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10972	♠ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K95		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J1054	♦ K873				
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ AQ986				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQ9842				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ1062	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ6	♦ 108743		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K104	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7642	♠ J5				
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ QJ98543		2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ96	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ KQJ765				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ 107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ43	♣ 108652				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 270 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ AKJ985
HCP: 9 ♣ J10953

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 271 ♠ A92
Dealer: S ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ852
HCP: 14 ♣ J6

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9852
Vul: Both ♦ 84
HCP: 8 ♣ Q753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ 532
Dealer: S ♥ J7542
Vul: None ♦ Q106
HCP: 3 ♣ 84

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 7♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ KQJ652
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 1083
HCP: 9 ♣ K1097

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
♠ —
♥ 65
♦ AKJ985
♣ J10953

South:
♠ 10643
♥ KJ8
♦ 10762
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	2♦	3♦ ¹	4♦
4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	X
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ A92
♥ 53
♦ AKQ852
♣ J6

South:
♠ KQ7653
♥ 2
♦ 4
♣ 98432

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	3♠	4♥	AP

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ9852
♦ 84
♣ Q753

South:
♠ AK6
♥ KJ63
♦ A1076
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 7
Contract: 7♦ E

North:
♠ 532
♥ J7542
♦ Q106
♣ 84

South:
♠ KQJ984
♥ 10
♦ —
♣ J109753

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	3♠	4♦	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass
7♦	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ652

♥ —

♦ 1083

♣ K1097

South:

♠ A

♥ A1098653

♦ AK2

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass

4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 270 ♠ 10643
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8
Vul: None ♦ 10762
HCP: 4 ♣ 76

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ KQ7653
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ 98432

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ AK6
Dealer: N ♥ KJ63
Vul: Both ♦ A1076
HCP: 19 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ KQJ984
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ J109753

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 7♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ A1098653
Vul: NS ♦ AK2
HCP: 15 ♣ 54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
♠ —
♥ 65
♦ AKJ985
♣ J10953

South:
♠ 10643
♥ KJ8
♦ 10762
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	2♦	3♦ ¹	4♦
4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	X
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ A92
♥ 53
♦ AKQ852
♣ J6

South:
♠ KQ7653
♥ 2
♦ 4
♣ 98432

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	3♠	4♥	AP

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ9852
♦ 84
♣ Q753

South:
♠ AK6
♥ KJ63
♦ A1076
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 7
Contract: 7♦ E

North:
♠ 532
♥ J7542
♦ Q106
♣ 84

South:
♠ KQJ984
♥ 10
♦ —
♣ J109753

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	3♠	4♦	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass
7♦	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ652

♥ —

♦ 1083

♣ K1097

South:

♠ A

♥ A1098653

♦ AK2

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass

4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 275	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 276	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8652	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1083	

Board: 277	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 278	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 107432	

Board: 279	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ8763				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ Q7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ 1052	♦ 3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AKJ7		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ8652	♥ 9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AK1076	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ QJ1083	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N S						1. artificial

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK72	♠ 1043				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AKQ842				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10874	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 108	♣ J976				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AQ8		2♦	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AKQ862	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ952	♦ 643	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 107432	♣ Q				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ 96				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 98754	♥ AKQ1063	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ 7642	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 275	♠ KQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1093	

Board: 276	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AK1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK4	

Board: 277	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ842	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J976	

Board: 278	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ862	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 279	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7642	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ8763				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ Q7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ 1052	♦ 3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AKJ7		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ8652	♥ 9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AK1076	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ QJ1083	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N S						1. artificial

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK72	♠ 1043				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AKQ842				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10874	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 108	♣ J976				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AQ8		2♦	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AKQ862	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ952	♦ 643	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 107432	♣ Q				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ 96				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 98754	♥ AKQ1063	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ 7642	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 280	♠ 93	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9875	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1053	You bid first.

Board: 281	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ64	

Board: 282	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7432	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10642	

Board: 283	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK62	

Board: 284	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1032	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ 93

♥ KQ9875

♦ J

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ KQ642

♥ AJ43

♦ Q4

♣ AJ

West North East South

2♥ 3♦ 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

5♦ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ KQ52

♦ K6

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ KJ9874

♥ 4

♦ Q8752

♣ J

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ7432

♦ 5

♣ K10642

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ K6

♦ A976

♣ AQ8

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ K62

♦ AQ52

♣ AK62

South:

♠ 1076

♥ AQJ1093

♦ —

♣ Q854

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q86

♦ AJ10543

♣ Q1032

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A10752

♦ K

♣ A985

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 280	♠ KQ642	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 281	♠ KJ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8752	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	
Board: 282	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	
Board: 283	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q854	
Board: 284	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10752	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A985	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ 93

♥ KQ9875

♦ J

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ KQ642

♥ AJ43

♦ Q4

♣ AJ

West North East South

2♥ 3♦ 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

5♦ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ KQ52

♦ K6

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ KJ9874

♥ 4

♦ Q8752

♣ J

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ7432

♦ 5

♣ K10642

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ K6

♦ A976

♣ AQ8

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ K62

♦ AQ52

♣ AK62

South:

♠ 1076

♥ AQJ1093

♦ —

♣ Q854

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q86

♦ AJ10543

♣ Q1032

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A10752

♦ K

♣ A985

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 285	♠ K10986	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ J10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	

Board: 286	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ832	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 287	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ96	

Board: 288	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9742	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q864	

Board: 289	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1043	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10986	♠ J				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AQ9854				
North HCP: 8	♦ J10862	♦ 94	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ K643				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 764		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ832	♥ 965				
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1097	♣ AK8543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A943	♠ K5				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AQ10752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A754	♦ J1032	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ96	♣ 10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ K93		2♦	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ QJ10643	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9742	♦ A				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q864	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 92				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AKQJ103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10953	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1043	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 285	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9854	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K643	

Board: 286	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8543	

Board: 287	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10752	
Vul: NS	♦ J1032	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 288	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10643	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Board: 289	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 10953	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10986	♠ J				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AQ9854				
North HCP: 8	♦ J10862	♦ 94	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ K643				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 764		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ832	♥ 965				
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1097	♣ AK8543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A943	♠ K5				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AQ10752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A754	♦ J1032	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ96	♣ 10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ K93		2♦	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ QJ10643	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9742	♦ A				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q864	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 92				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AKQJ103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10953	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1043	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 290	♠ AJ10843	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ752	
Board: 291	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9874	
Board: 292	♠ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ982	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J8654	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ A1053	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ108	
HCP: 17	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 294	♠ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10965	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10843	♠ Q95		2♠	X	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ986	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ752	♣ 106	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ A76543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J74	♦ Q9853	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q9874	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q1053		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AQ93	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ982	♦ 75	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J8654	♣ 973	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1053	♠ J				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ KQ10874	3♣	4♣ ¹	5♣	5♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ108	♦ J9752	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K5	♣ 9	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q10963		2♦	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ A74	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ AK10643	♦ QJ8				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10965	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 290	♠ Q95	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	
Board: 291	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9853	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	
Board: 292	♠ Q1053	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 973	Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ J	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10874	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9752	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ Q10963	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10843	♠ Q95		2♠	X	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ986	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ752	♣ 106	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ A76543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J74	♦ Q9853	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q9874	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q1053		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AQ93	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ982	♦ 75	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J8654	♣ 973	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1053	♠ J				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ KQ10874	3♣	4♣ ¹	5♣	5♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ108	♦ J9752	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K5	♣ 9	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q10963		2♦	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ A74	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ AK10643	♦ QJ8				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10965	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 295	♠ AQ96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10763	
Board: 296	♠ AK6532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K876	
Board: 297	♠ 74	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9752	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ105	
Board: 299	♠ 87432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q9654	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ Q65

♦ —

♣ KJ10763

South:

♠ 4

♥ J10

♦ AQJ1074

♣ Q985

West North East South

2♦

Pass Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AK6532

♥ 9

♦ 73

♣ K876

South:

♠ —

♥ J8654

♦ KQJ10852

♣ 5

West North East South

2♠

3♣

AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 74

♥ K2

♦ KJ9752

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AK10952

♥ 7

♦ 43

♣ Q653

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQJ1082

♦ 3

♣ QJ105

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 95

♦ KJ86

♣ AK32

West North East South

2♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 87432

♥ 3

♦ 93

♣ Q9654

South:

♠ Q96

♥ Q52

♦ AQ10842

♣ 8

West North East South

2♦

Pass Pass 2NT Pass

4♦¹ Pass 4♥ Pass

4NT² Pass 5♥³ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 295	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q985	
Board: 296	♠ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8654	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
Board: 297	♠ AK10952	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 43	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q653	You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK32	
Board: 299	♠ Q96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10842	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ Q65

♦ —

♣ KJ10763

South:

♠ 4

♥ J10

♦ AQJ1074

♣ Q985

West North East South

2♦

Pass Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AK6532

♥ 9

♦ 73

♣ K876

South:

♠ —

♥ J8654

♦ KQJ10852

♣ 5

West North East South

2♠

3♣

AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 74

♥ K2

♦ KJ9752

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AK10952

♥ 7

♦ 43

♣ Q653

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQJ1082

♦ 3

♣ QJ105

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 95

♦ KJ86

♣ AK32

West North East South

2♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 87432

♥ 3

♦ 93

♣ Q9654

South:

♠ Q96

♥ Q52

♦ AQ10842

♣ 8

West North East South

2♦

Pass Pass 2NT Pass

4♦¹ Pass 4♥ Pass

4NT² Pass 5♥³ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 300	♠ 65	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10542	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1095	You bid first.

Board: 301	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 302	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ109	
Vul: None	♦ 10862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 303	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9862	

Board: 304	♠ A108653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 108652	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQ10542

♦ 5

♣ Q1095

South:

♠ KQ983

♥ 9863

♦ 10

♣ 864

West North East South

2♥ X 4♥

5♦ AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ A72

♦ KJ98

♣ 83

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ9543

♦ 752

♣ QJ64

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 74

♥ AKQJ109

♦ 10862

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 7

♦ KQ7

♣ AKQ105

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A743

♥ —

♦ AKQ8

♣ A9862

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ10653

♦ —

♣ QJ1075

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ A108653

♥ K2

♦ 108652

♣ —

South:

♠ J7

♥ J864

♦ KJ43

♣ A96

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 300	♠ KQ983	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 5	♣ 864	Partner bids first.
Board: 301	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9543	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ64	
Board: 302	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 303	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10653	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1075	
Board: 304	♠ J7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A96	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQ10542

♦ 5

♣ Q1095

South:

♠ KQ983

♥ 9863

♦ 10

♣ 864

West North East South

2♥ X 4♥

5♦ AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ A72

♦ KJ98

♣ 83

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ9543

♦ 752

♣ QJ64

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 74

♥ AKQJ109

♦ 10862

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 7

♦ KQ7

♣ AKQ105

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A743

♥ —

♦ AKQ8

♣ A9862

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ10653

♦ —

♣ QJ1075

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ A108653

♥ K2

♦ 108652

♣ —

South:

♠ J7

♥ J864

♦ KJ43

♣ A96

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 305	♠ AJ84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J83	

Board: 306	♠ KQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q874	

Board: 307	♠ J642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 308	♠ 3	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ942	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 52	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K1098	You bid first.

Board: 309	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ103	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ J82

♦ K106

♣ J83

South:

♠ 7

♥ 53

♦ AQJ982

♣ Q1074

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ AP 2♦

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10876

♥ Q104

♦ —

♣ Q874

South:

♠ A5

♥ K6

♦ AKQ93

♣ K1093

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J642

♥ 4

♦ AKQJ98

♣ AK

South:

♠ 1083

♥ AK10975

♦ —

♣ Q1087

West North East South

2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ942

♦ 52

♣ K1098

South:

♠ 9642

♥ 10873

♦ A93

♣ J7

West North East South

2♥ X 3♥

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ7

♦ AJ7543

♣ QJ103

South:

♠ KQJ873

♥ 105

♦ 2

♣ A854

West North East South

2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 305	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1074	
Board: 306	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1093	
Board: 307	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10975	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1087	
Board: 308	♠ 9642	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10873	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A93	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J7	Partner bids first.
Board: 309	♠ KQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A854	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ J82

♦ K106

♣ J83

South:

♠ 7

♥ 53

♦ AQJ982

♣ Q1074

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ AP 2♦

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10876

♥ Q104

♦ —

♣ Q874

South:

♠ A5

♥ K6

♦ AKQ93

♣ K1093

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J642

♥ 4

♦ AKQJ98

♣ AK

South:

♠ 1083

♥ AK10975

♦ —

♣ Q1087

West North East South

2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ942

♦ 52

♣ K1098

South:

♠ 9642

♥ 10873

♦ A93

♣ J7

West North East South

2♥ X 3♥

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ7

♦ AJ7543

♣ QJ103

South:

♠ KQJ873

♥ 105

♦ 2

♣ A854

West North East South

2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 310	♠ K105432	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6532	
HCP: 5	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 311	♠ J1093	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10754	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	
HCP: 5	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 312	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10764	

Board: 313	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ976	

Board: 314	♠ KQJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J8764	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105432	♠ QJ7		2♠	X	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ K53				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q6532	♦ J9	Pass	3♠	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AQ1084	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1093	♠ 874				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A10754	♥ —				
North HCP: 5	♦ 1075	♦ AK9642	Pass	3♦	X	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ K1076	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ A10983				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K432		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ1076	♦ 3				
South HCP: 11	♣ 10764	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ 73				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KQJ1087				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q104	♦ A983	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ976	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ875	♠ 1043		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ108				
North HCP: 10	♦ J8764	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQJ108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 310	♠ QJ7	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 311	♠ 874	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK9642	
HCP: 10	♣ K1076	You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ A10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	
Board: 313	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 314	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ108	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105432	♠ QJ7		2♠	X	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ K53				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q6532	♦ J9	Pass	3♠	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AQ1084	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1093	♠ 874				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A10754	♥ —				
North HCP: 5	♦ 1075	♦ AK9642	Pass	3♦	X	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ K1076	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ A10983				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K432		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ1076	♦ 3				
South HCP: 11	♣ 10764	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ 73				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KQJ1087				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q104	♦ A983	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ976	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ875	♠ 1043		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ108				
North HCP: 10	♦ J8764	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQJ108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 315	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 316	♠ 7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86542	
HCP: 6	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 317	♠ A62	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 318	♠ AQ10965	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ A9842	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 319	♠ AKQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A6	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ KQ10987				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ64	♥ 72	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ QJ75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A43	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K98653				
Vul: None	♥ AQ6432	♥ K8		2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 86542	♦ 103	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ A94				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KQJ1087				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ102	♥ 4	3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 853	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ6	♣ K1073	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10965	♠ J32				
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ Q8		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A9842	♦ Q5	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AKJ1065				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ962	♠ 10				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ K87542	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
North HCP: 22	♦ AK	♦ Q10953	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 315	♠ KQ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 316	♠ K98653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 103	
HCP: 10	♣ A94	Partner bids first.
Board: 317	♠ KQJ1087	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1073	
Board: 318	♠ J32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ1065	
Board: 319	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10953	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ KQ10987				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ64	♥ 72	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ QJ75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A43	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K98653				
Vul: None	♥ AQ6432	♥ K8		2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 86542	♦ 103	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ A94				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KQJ1087				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ102	♥ 4	3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 853	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ6	♣ K1073	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10965	♠ J32				
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ Q8		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A9842	♦ Q5	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AKJ1065				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ962	♠ 10				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ K87542	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
North HCP: 22	♦ AK	♦ Q10953	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. strong 2. waiting			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 320	♠ 7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10654	
HCP: 9	♣ K984	You bid first.

Board: 321	♠ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1065	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ10875	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322	♠ KJ10985	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K10984	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 323	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ 93

♦ AQ10654

♣ K984

South:

♠ Q8653

♥ Q64

♦ K83

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	3♦
--	----	------	----

3♠	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ 753

♦ 1065

♣ KJ10875

South:

♠ KJ8543

♥ 98

♦ K9832

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

6♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ10985

♥ 6

♦ K10984

♣ 9

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ9854

♦ AQ2

♣ J86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	3♣	AP
--	----	----	----

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ J1098

♦ AKQ92

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 986

♥ AQ7543

♦ —

♣ A983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 320 ♠ Q8653
Dealer: N ♥ Q64
Vul: EW ♦ K83
HCP: 7 ♣ 107

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ KJ8543
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ K9832
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ QJ9854
Vul: NS ♦ AQ2
HCP: 10 ♣ J86

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ 986
Dealer: S ♥ AQ7543
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ A983

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ 93

♦ AQ10654

♣ K984

South:

♠ Q8653

♥ Q64

♦ K83

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	3♦
--	----	------	----

3♠	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ 753

♦ 1065

♣ KJ10875

South:

♠ KJ8543

♥ 98

♦ K9832

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

6♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ10985

♥ 6

♦ K10984

♣ 9

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ9854

♦ AQ2

♣ J86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	3♣	AP
--	----	----	----

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ J1098

♦ AKQ92

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 986

♥ AQ7543

♦ —

♣ A983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 324	♠ KJ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ K10954	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
Board: 325	♠ J65	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 8653	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 326	♠ AQ10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9543	
Board: 327	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	
Board: 328	♠ AQ10752	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1095	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10864	♠ A73		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AK62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K10954	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ 10832				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AQ10972				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ J	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1062	♦ Q974	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 8653	♣ 104	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10653	♠ KJ2		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K1087532	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K97	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9543	♣ AKQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AK10652				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K764	♥ Q9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK94	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A97	♣ 106432	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10752	♠ 43		2♠	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ K5				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ QJ954	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1095	♣ A643				
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 324	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10832	
Board: 325	♠ AQ10972	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q974	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 326	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087532	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	
Board: 327	♠ AK10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106432	
Board: 328	♠ 43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ954	
HCP: 10	♣ A643	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10864	♠ A73		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AK62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K10954	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ 10832				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AQ10972				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ J	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1062	♦ Q974	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 8653	♣ 104	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10653	♠ KJ2		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K1087532	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K97	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9543	♣ AKQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AK10652				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K764	♥ Q9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK94	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A97	♣ 106432	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10752	♠ 43		2♠	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ K5				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ QJ954	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1095	♣ A643				
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 329	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A975	

Board: 330	♠ AKQJ85	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7654	

Board: 331	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	

Board: 332	♠ AKQJ64	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ 8754	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 333	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ952	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ QJ754

♦ QJ

♣ A975

South:

♠ KQ10653

♥ K

♦ 109832

♣ 6

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ 2

♦ 72

♣ 7654

South:

♠ 6

♥ K764

♦ AJ954

♣ Q103

West North East South

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♥

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J543

♥ K864

♦ A72

♣ 94

South:

♠ K6

♥ J

♦ KQJ1063

♣ 10876

West North East South

2♦

Pass

4♦

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ 96

♦ 8754

♣ 5

South:

♠ 8532

♥ 102

♦ Q92

♣ J1087

West North East South

2♠

3♥

AP

West North East South

2♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♦

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5♦³

Pass

6♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK63

♥ J5

♦ A10

♣ AQ952

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ6432

♦ QJ654

♣ J4

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 329	♠ KQ10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 109832	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 330	♠ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q103	

Board: 331	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10876	

Board: 332	♠ 8532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1087	

Board: 333	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6432	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ654	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ QJ754

♦ QJ

♣ A975

South:

♠ KQ10653

♥ K

♦ 109832

♣ 6

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ 2

♦ 72

♣ 7654

South:

♠ 6

♥ K764

♦ AJ954

♣ Q103

West North East South

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♥

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J543

♥ K864

♦ A72

♣ 94

South:

♠ K6

♥ J

♦ KQJ1063

♣ 10876

West North East South

2♦

Pass

4♦

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ 96

♦ 8754

♣ 5

South:

♠ 8532

♥ 102

♦ Q92

♣ J1087

West North East South

2♠

3♥

AP

West North East South

2♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♦

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5♦³

Pass

6♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK63

♥ J5

♦ A10

♣ AQ952

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ6432

♦ QJ654

♣ J4

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 334 ♠ AK9732
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ Q9743

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ A102
Dealer: S ♥ J1043
Vul: NS ♦ A98
HCP: 9 ♣ 875

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ KQ9854
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ A982
HCP: 9 ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ Q73
Dealer: S ♥ AK653
Vul: None ♦ KJ9
HCP: 13 ♣ 109

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ Q107
Dealer: N ♥ Q65
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9862
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦X W

North:
♠ AK9732
♥ 6
♦ 8
♣ Q9743

South:
♠ Q85
♥ AJ752
♦ 102
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ A102
♥ J1043
♦ A98
♣ 875

South:
♠ 7
♥ Q96
♦ KQJ1076
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9854
♥ 6
♦ A982
♣ 92

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ QJ984
♦ K4
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ Q73
♥ AK653
♦ KJ9
♣ 109

South:
♠ AJ10964
♥ 102
♦ A7542
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q107
♥ Q65
♦ AQ9862
♣ 8

South:
♠ A52
♥ AK94
♦ 74
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ Q85
♥ AJ752
♦ 102
♣ AJ8

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 7
♥ Q96
♦ KQJ1076
♣ Q94

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ AJ6
♥ QJ984
♦ K4
♣ K85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ AJ10964
♥ 102
♦ A7542
♣ —

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ A52
♥ AK94
♦ 74
♣ AKJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦X W

North:
♠ AK9732
♥ 6
♦ 8
♣ Q9743

South:
♠ Q85
♥ AJ752
♦ 102
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ A102
♥ J1043
♦ A98
♣ 875

South:
♠ 7
♥ Q96
♦ KQJ1076
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9854
♥ 6
♦ A982
♣ 92

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ QJ984
♦ K4
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ Q73
♥ AK653
♦ KJ9
♣ 109

South:
♠ AJ10964
♥ 102
♦ A7542
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q107
♥ Q65
♦ AQ9862
♣ 8

South:
♠ A52
♥ AK94
♦ 74
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 339	♠ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ9873	
Board: 340	♠ KQ10862	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 9	♣ A964	You bid first.
Board: 341	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ	
Board: 342	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 7632	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	
Board: 343	♠ 64	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ973	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ J4

♦ 642

♣ KQJ9873

South:

♠ KQ10653

♥ Q53

♦ Q103

♣ 4

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQ10862

♥ 7

♦ 83

♣ A964

South:

♠ J53

♥ 108632

♦ 652

♣ J5

West North East South

2♠

X

Pass

3NT AP

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K95

♦ K765

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ —

♥ J4

♦ AQJ1083

♣ 97652

West North East South

2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 6♦ AP

1. artificial

2. Gerber

3. A=1/4

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ1053

♦ 7632

♣ A6

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 98

♦ QJ4

♣ KQ53

West North East South

2♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ AJ

♦ AQJ973

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AQJ1087

♥ K7

♦ 8

♣ 10762

West North East South

2♠

X XX 3♥ X

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 339	♠ KQ10653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 340	♠ J53	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108632	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 652	
HCP: 2	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 341	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97652	
Board: 342	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ53	
Board: 343	♠ AQJ1087	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 10	♣ 10762	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ J4

♦ 642

♣ KQJ9873

South:

♠ KQ10653

♥ Q53

♦ Q103

♣ 4

West North East South

Pass Pass 3♥ 2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQ10862

♥ 7

♦ 83

♣ A964

South:

♠ J53

♥ 108632

♦ 652

♣ J5

West North East South

Pass 2♠ X Pass

3NT AP

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K95

♦ K765

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ —

♥ J4

♦ AQJ1083

♣ 97652

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ Pass 4♥³

Pass 6♦ AP

1. artificial

2. Gerber

3. A=1/4

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ1053

♦ 7632

♣ A6

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 98

♦ QJ4

♣ KQ53

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ AJ

♦ AQJ973

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AQJ1087

♥ K7

♦ 8

♣ 10762

West North East South

X XX 3♥ 2♠

Pass 4♥¹ Pass X

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 344 ♠ KQJ1085
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 8 ♣ 9652

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345 ♠ 10643
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ K84
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ974

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346 ♠ AQ9654
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ A10963

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347 ♠ AQ964
Dealer: S ♥ 742
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348 ♠ A109432
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ QJ862
HCP: 7 ♣ 65

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1085	♠ A9		2♠	3♠ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A10852		3NT ²	X	4♦ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ J5				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9652	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 4♦ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ QJ				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AQ10862				
North HCP: 9	♦ K84	♦ J10962	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ974	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9654	♠ 82		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AKQJ7		2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ 1092		3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10963	♣ J74				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ964	♠ J				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ KQJ963				
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ Q1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ106	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109432	♠ KJ		2♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ75				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ862	♦ K9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ KQ432				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A9
♥ A10852
♦ J5
♣ AJ43

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ QJ
♥ AQ10862
♦ J10962
♣ —

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 82
♥ AKQJ7
♦ 1092
♣ J74

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ J
♥ KQJ963
♦ Q1074
♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ KJ
♥ KQ75
♦ K9
♣ KQ432

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1085	♠ A9		2♠	3♠ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A10852		3NT ²	X	4♦ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ J5				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9652	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 4♦ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ QJ				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AQ10862				
North HCP: 9	♦ K84	♦ J10962	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ974	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9654	♠ 82		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AKQJ7		2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ 1092		3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10963	♣ J74				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ964	♠ J				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ KQJ963				
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ Q1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ106	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109432	♠ KJ		2♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ75				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ862	♦ K9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ KQ432				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 349	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	
Board: 350	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10953	
Vul: None	♦ Q854	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	
Board: 351	♠ A74	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9743	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	
HCP: 7	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 352	♠ KQ9762	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ K7632	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 353	♠ K876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A86	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AKQ876				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K84	♥ 106	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10862	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ 8762				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A85		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10953	♥ 74				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q854	♦ A62	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 75	♣ AJ1064				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQJ653				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J9743	♥ —				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q53	♦ 9862	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 95	♣ A74				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9762	♠ 4		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ J9				
North HCP: 8	♦ K7632	♦ 1095	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ AQJ6543				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ AQ10953				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ102	♥ 8	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A86	♦ Q92	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 87	♣ Q95	4♥	X	AP	
Contract: 4♥ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 349	♠ AKQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8762	
Board: 350	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1064	
Board: 351	♠ KQJ653	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9862	
HCP: 10	♣ A74	You bid first.
Board: 352	♠ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ6543	
Board: 353	♠ AQ10953	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q92	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q95	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AKQ876				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K84	♥ 106	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10862	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ 8762				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A85		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10953	♥ 74	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q854	♦ A62				
South HCP: 13	♣ 75	♣ AJ1064	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQJ653				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J9743	♥ —	X	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q53	♦ 9862				
South HCP: 10	♣ 95	♣ A74				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9762	♠ 4		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ J9	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ K7632	♦ 1095				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ AQJ6543				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ AQ10953				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ102	♥ 8	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A86	♦ Q92	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 87	♣ Q95	4♥	X	AP	
Contract: 4♥ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 354	♠ 94	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 355	♠ 63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A108543	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 356	♠ AKQJ54	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 9872	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	
Board: 357	♠ Q65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108742	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	
Board: 358	♠ KQ9764	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98763	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 94
♥ KQ9642
♦ Q1043
♣ J

South:
♠ AK10765
♥ AJ85
♦ J
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 63
♥ Q876
♦ A108543
♣ 4

South:
♠ AQJ1087
♥ 93
♦ 6
♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ AKQJ54
♥ 9
♦ 9872
♣ 98

South:
♠ 2
♥ AK875
♦ AKJ643
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	AP

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q65
♥ J108742
♦ J106
♣ 3

South:
♠ 92
♥ AK9653
♦ 7
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♥ ¹	4♥	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ KQ9764
♥ —
♦ Q
♣ Q98763

South:
♠ 32
♥ KQ865
♦ 109642
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2♠	2NT	Pass
4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 354	♠ AK10765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 355	♠ AQJ1087	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ73	You bid first.
Board: 356	♠ 2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 357	♠ 92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9653	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q654	
Board: 358	♠ 32	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ865	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109642	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 94
♥ KQ9642
♦ Q1043
♣ J

South:
♠ AK10765
♥ AJ85
♦ J
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 63
♥ Q876
♦ A108543
♣ 4

South:
♠ AQJ1087
♥ 93
♦ 6
♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ AKQJ54
♥ 9
♦ 9872
♣ 98

South:
♠ 2
♥ AK875
♦ AKJ643
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	AP

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q65
♥ J108742
♦ J106
♣ 3

South:
♠ 92
♥ AK9653
♦ 7
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♥ ¹	4♥	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ KQ9764
♥ —
♦ Q
♣ Q98763

South:
♠ 32
♥ KQ865
♦ 109642
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2♠	2NT	Pass
4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 359	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 360	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10854	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A962	

Board: 361	♠ Q864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9	
HCP: 11	♣ AK107	Partner bids first.

Board: 362	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1032	

Board: 363	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1097	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ75	♠ 92				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AQ8642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ A10964	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ94	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AKQ6		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10854	♥ A76	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A962	♣ Q105				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ AK10764	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ Q7542	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK107	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AKQ62		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ QJ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ972	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K1032	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S						1. artificial

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ105	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQ10762				
North HCP: 13	♦ A1076	♦ KJ943	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1097	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 359	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8642	
Vul: Both	♦ A10964	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 360	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q105	
Board: 361	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7542	
HCP: 10	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 362	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	
Board: 363	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10762	
Vul: None	♦ KJ943	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ75	♠ 92				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AQ8642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ A10964	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ94	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AKQ6		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10854	♥ A76	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A962	♣ Q105				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ AK10764	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ Q7542	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK107	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AKQ62		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ QJ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ972	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K1032	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ105	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQ10762				
North HCP: 13	♦ A1076	♦ KJ943	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1097	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 364	♠ KQ10954	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ 6542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 365	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 366	♠ AK9432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K943	
HCP: 10	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 367	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	
Board: 368	♠ KQ8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A965	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10954	♠ 872	
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ QJ76	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ 6542	♦ KQJ8	2♠ 3♥ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ 75	
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ Q832	♠ K9	
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KQ9852	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ107	♦ 6	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ6	♣ 10843	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial

Board: 366	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9432	♠ Q1086	
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ Q5	2♠ 3♥ 3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K943	♦ A105	Pass Pass 4♥ 4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AQ104	AP
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 367	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ 42	
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ AQ8653	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ102	♦ K954	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ 10	Pass 4NT ² Pass 5♦ ³
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦ ⁴
			Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8732

♥ —

♦ 952

♣ A965

South:

♠ J10964

♥ Q97

♦ A8

♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 364	♠ 872	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 365	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9852	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10843	

Board: 366	♠ Q1086	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A105	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ104	Partner bids first.

Board: 367	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8653	
Vul: NS	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 368	♠ J10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q103	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10954	♠ 872	
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ QJ76	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ 6542	♦ KQJ8	2♠ 3♥ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ 75	
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ Q832	♠ K9	
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KQ9852	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ107	♦ 6	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ6	♣ 10843	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial

Board: 366	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9432	♠ Q1086	
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ Q5	2♠ 3♥ 3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K943	♦ A105	Pass Pass 4♥ 4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AQ104	AP
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 367	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ 42	
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ AQ8653	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ102	♦ K954	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ 10	Pass 4NT ² Pass 5♦ ³
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦ ⁴
			Pass 6♥ AP
			1. artificial
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5
			4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8732

♥ —

♦ 952

♣ A965

South:

♠ J10964

♥ Q97

♦ A8

♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 369	♠ K853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 875	
Board: 370	♠ AQJ1085	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ643	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 371	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1082	
Board: 372	♠ AK10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K10842	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 373	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10843	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K853	♠ AQ10764				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ 8				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ	♦ 10872	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 875	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1085	♠ 43		2♠	2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ J983				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ643	♦ 10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ KQ10863	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ10764				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ 6				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9752	♦ 6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ 1082	♣ J9753	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10962	♠ QJ843				
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 5		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K10842	♦ AQ53				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KJ8642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ75	♥ 82				
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ Q10652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ 10843	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 369	♠ AQ10764	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 10872	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	

Board: 370	♠ 43	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J983	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10863	

Board: 371	♠ KQ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9753	

Board: 372	♠ QJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	

Board: 373	♠ KJ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10652	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K853	♠ AQ10764				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ 8				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ	♦ 10872	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 875	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1085	♠ 43		2♠	2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ J983				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ643	♦ 10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ KQ10863	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ10764				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ 6				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9752	♦ 6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ 1082	♣ J9753	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10962	♠ QJ843				
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 5		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K10842	♦ AQ53				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KJ8642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ75	♥ 82				
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ Q10652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ 10843	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 374 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AK9652
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ Q7643

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375 ♠ 96
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ75
Vul: Both ♦ J65
HCP: 12 ♣ A63

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376 ♠ AKJ742
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ Q7653
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10632
Vul: EW ♦ K86
HCP: 9 ♣ J764

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378 ♠ KQ10832
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 9 ♣ K1073

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ 9	♠ 6432	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ AK9652	♥ 84	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
South HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ QJ10862	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ Q7643	♣ K	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 375			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: Both	♠ 96	♠ AQ8754	Pass	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♥ AQJ75	♥ 6				
South HCP: 10	♦ J65	♦ A1074				
Contract: 2N E	♣ A63	♣ 54				

Board: 376			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AKJ742	♠ 9	Pass	3♦	X	4♣
North HCP: 10	♥ 4	♥ KJ1097	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ Q7653	♦ K9				
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ 10	♣ AK943	1. artificial			

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ KQ10532	AP			
North HCP: 9	♥ AJ10632	♥ 84				
South HCP: 7	♦ K86	♦ Q1093				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ J764	♣ 3				

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10832

♥ J

♦ 104

♣ K1073

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK85

♦ AK7

♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 374 ♠ 6432
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10862
HCP: 6 ♣ K

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375 ♠ AQ8754
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ A1074
HCP: 10 ♣ 54

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 376 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1097
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 14 ♣ AK943

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377 ♠ KQ10532
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ Q1093
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 378 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ AK85
Vul: Both ♦ AK7
HCP: 20 ♣ Q985

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK9652

♦ 4

♣ Q7643

South:

♠ 6432

♥ 84

♦ QJ10862

♣ K

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass

2♠ Pass 3♥¹ Pass

3NT² Pass 4♣³ Pass

4♦⁴ Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 96

♥ AQJ75

♦ J65

♣ A63

South:

♠ AQ8754

♥ 6

♦ A1074

♣ 54

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 2NT AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ742

♥ 4

♦ Q7653

♣ 10

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ1097

♦ K9

♣ AK943

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ X 4♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ10632

♦ K86

♣ J764

South:

♠ KQ10532

♥ 84

♦ Q1093

♣ 3

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10832
♥ J
♦ 104
♣ K1073

South:
♠ A4
♥ AK85
♦ AK7
♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠

AP

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 379	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ943	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 380	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9875	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q875	

Board: 381	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 382	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7652	
Vul: None	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 383	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1063	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 95
♥ AKQ943
♦ A9
♣ AK10

South:

♠ 82
♥ 2
♦ KQJ854
♣ QJ32

West North East South

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥
AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 3
♥ AQ9875
♦ Q8
♣ Q875

South:

♠ AKQ98642
♥ 4
♦ A6
♣ J9

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2♠
Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠
AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1096
♥ KQJ6
♦ Q1087
♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ8532
♥ 8
♦ KJ65
♣ 105

West North East South

2♠
Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦
Pass 4♠ AP
1. artificial

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 64
♥ KQ7652
♦ K762
♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ75
♥ 98
♦ A98
♣ AK84

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT¹
Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥
AP
1. artificial

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A
♥ 10432
♦ K43
♣ AK1063

South:

♠ KQ10863
♥ K9
♦ J1075
♣ 5

West North East South

2♠
Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥
Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠
AP
1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 379	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ32	

Board: 380	♠ AKQ98642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 381	♠ KQ8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 382	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK84	

Board: 383	♠ KQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ J1075	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 95
♥ AKQ943
♦ A9
♣ AK10

South:

♠ 82
♥ 2
♦ KQJ854
♣ QJ32

West North East South

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥
AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 3
♥ AQ9875
♦ Q8
♣ Q875

South:

♠ AKQ98642
♥ 4
♦ A6
♣ J9

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2♠
Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠
AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1096
♥ KQJ6
♦ Q1087
♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ8532
♥ 8
♦ KJ65
♣ 105

West North East South

2♠
Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦
Pass 4♠ AP
1. artificial

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 64
♥ KQ7652
♦ K762
♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ75
♥ 98
♦ A98
♣ AK84

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT¹
Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥
AP
1. artificial

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A
♥ 10432
♦ K43
♣ AK1063

South:

♠ KQ10863
♥ K9
♦ J1075
♣ 5

West North East South

2♠
Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥
Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠
AP
1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 384	♠ AKQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6532	
Board: 385	♠ 765	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5432	
Vul: None	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	
Board: 386	♠ J84	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1083	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1063	You bid first.
Board: 387	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ964	
Board: 388	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10652	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1054	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1092	♠ J8		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ87653	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 542	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6532	♣ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q5432	♥ AKJ976	Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ A753	♦ 6				
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ J10965				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ 6		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1083	♥ 5	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ J10742	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q1063	♣ KJ8754				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AK9765				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ K5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ 10984	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ964	♣ 7	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ AK108		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10652	♥ K8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ KJ84	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J1054	♣ KQ6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 384	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87653	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 385	♠ 2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ976	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10965	
Board: 386	♠ 6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10742	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ8754	Partner bids first.
Board: 387	♠ AK9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10984	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 388	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1092	♠ J8		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ87653	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 542	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6532	♣ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q5432	♥ AKJ976	Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ A753	♦ 6				
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ J10965				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ 6		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1083	♥ 5	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ J10742	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q1063	♣ KJ8754				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AK9765				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ K5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ 10984	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ964	♣ 7	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ AK108		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10652	♥ K8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ KJ84	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J1054	♣ KQ6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 389	♠ QJ1042	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	

Board: 390	♠ KQJ742	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8754	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 93	West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 391	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 392	♠ AQJ754	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 853	
HCP: 10	♣ K864	You bid first.

Board: 393	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1097	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1042	♠ 85				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ 8	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ KQ9765	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ9	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ742	♠ 103		2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ J954	3♥	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 8754	♦ QJ92	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 93	♣ Q84				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 87				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 10763	♦ AKJ854	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ5	♣ J8742	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ754	♠ K863		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K2	Pass	3♣	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 853	♦ KQJ9	5♥	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K864	♣ QJ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ A76432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1097	♥ 5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J96	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK5	♣ Q6432	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 389	♠ 85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9765	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1073	

Board: 390	♠ 103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J954	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ92	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q84	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 391	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8742	

Board: 392	♠ K863	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	Partner bids first.

Board: 393	♠ A76432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6432	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1042	♠ 85				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ 8	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ KQ9765	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ9	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ742	♠ 103		2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ J954	3♥	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 8754	♦ QJ92	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 93	♣ Q84				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 87				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 10763	♦ AKJ854	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ5	♣ J8742	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ754	♠ K863		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K2	Pass	3♣	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 853	♦ KQJ9	5♥	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K864	♣ QJ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ A76432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1097	♥ 5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J96	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK5	♣ Q6432	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 394	♠ J52	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1054	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q764	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 395	♠ K108762	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K872	
HCP: 6	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 396	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10752	
Vul: Both	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 397	♠ 108	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9742	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 876	
HCP: 2	♣ 875	Partner bids first.
Board: 398	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10872	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J965	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J52	♠ Q976		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1054	♥ 972	X	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q764	♦ K5				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ Q743				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108762	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ KQJ1096	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K872	♦ A10963				
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AKQ3		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10752	♥ K6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A1064	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ K763	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AQJ974				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q9742	♥ 10	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 876	♦ K542				
South HCP: 10	♣ 875	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ76		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10872	♥ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K43	♦ AQ98	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J965	♣ A32	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 394	♠ Q976	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 7	♣ Q743	Partner bids first.
Board: 395	♠ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1096	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10963	
HCP: 10	♣ 98	You bid first.
Board: 396	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K763	
Board: 397	♠ AQJ974	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K542	
HCP: 10	♣ 96	You bid first.
Board: 398	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A32	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J52

♥ AQJ1054

♦ Q764

♣ —

South:

♠ Q976

♥ 972

♦ K5

♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

X	Pass	4♣	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ K108762

♥ 74

♦ K872

♣ 7

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ1096

♦ A10963

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQ10752

♦ A1064

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ K6

♦ K72

♣ K763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 108

♥ Q9742

♦ 876

♣ 875

South:

♠ AQJ974

♥ 10

♦ K542

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ10872

♦ K43

♣ J965

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ J

♦ AQ98

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 399	♠ A83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J106	
Board: 400	♠ AQJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q953	
Board: 401	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10743	
Board: 402	♠ KQJ753	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q654	
Board: 403	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A653	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A83
♥ K8
♦ AK943
♣ J106

South:
♠ KQ10652
♥ 2
♦ 10
♣ A9743

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1062
♥ 5
♦ 83
♣ Q953

South:
♠ 75
♥ QJ1082
♦ QJ72
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 10
♥ K83
♦ AKJ8
♣ K10743

South:
♠ AKQ952
♥ J5
♦ 10532
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ753
♥ 843
♦ —
♣ Q654

South:
♠ 10862
♥ A65
♦ QJ6
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	2♠	2NT	4♠
AP			

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ A92
♦ AQJ3
♣ A653

South:
♠ KJ10875
♥ 103
♦ K9842
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 399	♠ KQ10652	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9743	
Board: 400	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1082	
Vul: None	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	
Board: 401	♠ AKQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ 10532	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 402	♠ 10862	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K97	
Board: 403	♠ KJ10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ K9842	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A83
♥ K8
♦ AK943
♣ J106

South:
♠ KQ10652
♥ 2
♦ 10
♣ A9743

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1062
♥ 5
♦ 83
♣ Q953

South:
♠ 75
♥ QJ1082
♦ QJ72
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 10
♥ K83
♦ AKJ8
♣ K10743

South:
♠ AKQ952
♥ J5
♦ 10532
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ753
♥ 843
♦ —
♣ Q654

South:
♠ 10862
♥ A65
♦ QJ6
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	2♠	2NT	4♠
AP			

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ A92
♦ AQJ3
♣ A653

South:
♠ KJ10875
♥ 103
♦ K9842
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 404	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10654	
Vul: NS	♦ 8742	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q106	

Board: 405	♠ 108	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ973	Partner bids first.

Board: 406	♠ KQ9654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 98752	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	

Board: 407	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A43	

Board: 408	♠ J10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9732	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1076	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ10654
♦ 8742
♣ Q106

South:
♠ A743
♥ AJ2
♦ AK6
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 108
♥ 93
♦ Q104
♣ KQJ973

South:
♠ AQ9765
♥ 10
♦ A97652
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9654
♥ 5
♦ 98752
♣ 10

South:
♠ A82
♥ AKJ4
♦ K3
♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K654
♥ A
♦ AK643
♣ A43

South:
♠ J
♥ KQJ1082
♦ 10972
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ J10
♥ 10
♦ AK9732
♣ Q1076

South:
♠ Q9873
♥ J5
♦ 84
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 404	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ9	
Board: 405	♠ AQ9765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A97652	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 406	♠ A82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7642	
Board: 407	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1082	
Vul: None	♦ 10972	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	
Board: 408	♠ Q9873	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ10654
♦ 8742
♣ Q106

South:
♠ A743
♥ AJ2
♦ AK6
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 108
♥ 93
♦ Q104
♣ KQJ973

South:
♠ AQ9765
♥ 10
♦ A97652
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9654
♥ 5
♦ 98752
♣ 10

South:
♠ A82
♥ AKJ4
♦ K3
♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K654
♥ A
♦ AK643
♣ A43

South:
♠ J
♥ KQJ1082
♦ 10972
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ J10
♥ 10
♦ AK9732
♣ Q1076

South:
♠ Q9873
♥ J5
♦ 84
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 409	♠ K10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	
Board: 410	♠ 3	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9654	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 411	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ97	
Board: 412	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 413	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: None	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10764	♠ 95				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ AKJ972				
North HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ Q643	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 9876		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ9654	♥ A72				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7542	♦ J106	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ 973	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ9763				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK1062	♥ Q9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ J9853	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ97	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ KJ5		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ964	♥ 73				
North HCP: 9	♦ K754	♦ AQ93	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AK105	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQJ632				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ1095	♥ 3				
North HCP: 14	♦ A1064	♦ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ 10742				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 409	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q643	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 410	♠ 9876	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J106	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 973	Partner bids first.
Board: 411	♠ AQ9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ J9853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 412	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	
Board: 413	♠ KQJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10742	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10764	♠ 95				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ AKJ972				
North HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ Q643	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 9876		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ9654	♥ A72				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7542	♦ J106	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ 973	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ9763				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK1062	♥ Q9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ J9853	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ97	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ KJ5		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ964	♥ 73				
North HCP: 9	♦ K754	♦ AQ93	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AK105	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQJ632				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ1095	♥ 3				
North HCP: 14	♦ A1064	♦ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ 10742				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 414	♠ AK6543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 52	
HCP: 10	♣ K983	You bid first.
Board: 415	♠ K974	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ763	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	
Board: 416	♠ 7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9642	
HCP: 10	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 417	♠ A543	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A109	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 418	♠ KQJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 10762	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A65	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK6543

♥ 6

♦ 52

♣ K983

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKJ3

♦ J63

♣ AJ72

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ X

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K974

♥ AJ763

♦ 4

♣ A84

South:

♠ 3

♥ 8

♦ AK10972

♣ K10653

West North East South

2♦

Pass Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK7652

♦ Q9642

♣ J

South:

♠ K5

♥ QJ1084

♦ K75

♣ K64

West North East South

2♥ X 4♥

4♠ AP

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ A543

♥ J875

♦ A109

♣ K4

South:

♠ K107

♥ KQ10964

♦ —

♣ 10976

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2NT¹ 3♥ Pass Pass

4♦ 4♥ Pass Pass

5♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ542

♥ —

♦ 10762

♣ A65

South:

♠ 1087

♥ QJ43

♦ Q

♣ KJ1084

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 414	♠ Q8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J63	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ72	Partner bids first.

Board: 415	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10972	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10653	

Board: 416	♠ K5	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1084	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K75	
HCP: 12	♣ K64	Partner bids first.

Board: 417	♠ K107	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10964	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 10976	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 418	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1084	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK6543

♥ 6

♦ 52

♣ K983

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKJ3

♦ J63

♣ AJ72

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ X

4♥ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K974

♥ AJ763

♦ 4

♣ A84

South:

♠ 3

♥ 8

♦ AK10972

♣ K10653

West North East South

2♦

Pass Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK7652

♦ Q9642

♣ J

South:

♠ K5

♥ QJ1084

♦ K75

♣ K64

West North East South

2♥ X 4♥

4♠ AP

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ A543

♥ J875

♦ A109

♣ K4

South:

♠ K107

♥ KQ10964

♦ —

♣ 10976

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2NT¹ 3♥ Pass Pass

4♦ 4♥ Pass Pass

5♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ542

♥ —

♦ 10762

♣ A65

South:

♠ 1087

♥ QJ43

♦ Q

♣ KJ1084

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 419 ♠ KQ975
Dealer: S ♥ KJ32
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ 754

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 420 ♠ 95
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ852
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ Q972

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 421 ♠ Q1095
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ76
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 15 ♣ 82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422 ♠ KQ10742
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ A2
HCP: 9 ♣ 7643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 423 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ AQJ643
HCP: 17 ♣ AK82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ975	♠ A108642				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ32	♥ 9	3♣	4♠	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ QJ863	Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 754	♣ 6	X	AP		
Contract: 5♠X S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AK842		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ852	♥ 7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q972	♣ A104	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1095	♠ AK8763				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ76	♥ —				
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ 109742	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 82	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10742	♠ A63				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K105		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A2	♦ 10863				
South HCP: 12	♣ 7643	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K2				2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ10975				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ643	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AK82	♣ 109753	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 419 ♠ A108642
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ QJ863
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 420 ♠ AK842
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AK107
HCP: 18 ♣ A104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 421 ♠ AK8763
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 109742
HCP: 7 ♣ 104

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 422 ♠ A63
Dealer: N ♥ K105
Vul: Both ♦ 10863
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10975
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ 109753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ975	♠ A108642				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ32	♥ 9	3♣	4♠	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ QJ863	Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 754	♣ 6	X	AP		
Contract: 5♠X S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AK842		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ852	♥ 7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q972	♣ A104	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1095	♠ AK8763				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ76	♥ —				
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ 109742	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 82	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10742	♠ A63				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K105		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A2	♦ 10863				
South HCP: 12	♣ 7643	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K2				2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ10975				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ643	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AK82	♣ 109753	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 424 ♠ AQ9643
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 92
HCP: 9 ♣ K10654

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425 ♠ QJ82
Dealer: S ♥ KJ6
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ
HCP: 17 ♣ A103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426 ♠ AQ9865
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ763

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ QJ763
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ94
HCP: 13 ♣ Q10

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428 ♠ AK7643
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1064

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AQ9643
♥ —
♦ 92
♣ K10654

South:
♠ KJ102
♥ K864
♦ AQ7
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♥ ²
X	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. artificial
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 425
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ82
♥ KJ6
♦ KQJ
♣ A103

South:
♠ 74
♥ AQ10984
♦ 2
♣ K764

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 426
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AQ9865
♥ J3
♦ —
♣ QJ763

South:
♠ J74
♥ 864
♦ J3
♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 427
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ 7
♥ QJ763
♦ AKJ94
♣ Q10

South:
♠ AKJ542
♥ 5
♦ Q532
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	AP		

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ AK7643
♥ 42
♦ 2
♣ Q1064

South:
♠ 92
♥ J10753
♦ A10876
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 424 ♠ KJ102
Dealer: N ♥ K864
Vul: EW ♦ AQ7
HCP: 17 ♣ A8

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425 ♠ 74
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10984
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ K764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 426 ♠ J74
Dealer: N ♥ 864
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 9 ♣ AK1085

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427 ♠ AKJ542
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ Q532
HCP: 10 ♣ 97

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 428 ♠ 92
Dealer: N ♥ J10753
Vul: Both ♦ A10876
HCP: 5 ♣ 3

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AQ9643
♥ —
♦ 92
♣ K10654

South:
♠ KJ102
♥ K864
♦ AQ7
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♥ ²
X	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. artificial
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 425
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ82
♥ KJ6
♦ KQJ
♣ A103

South:
♠ 74
♥ AQ10984
♦ 2
♣ K764

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 426
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AQ9865
♥ J3
♦ —
♣ QJ763

South:
♠ J74
♥ 864
♦ J3
♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 427
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ 7
♥ QJ763
♦ AKJ94
♣ Q10

South:
♠ AKJ542
♥ 5
♦ Q532
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	AP		

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ AK7643
♥ 42
♦ 2
♣ Q1064

South:
♠ 92
♥ J10753
♦ A10876
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 429	♠ Q9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7654	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97	

Board: 430	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ874	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K754	

Board: 431	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 432	♠ KQ9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 433	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ853	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AK10865				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ7654	♥ 8				
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ Q10832	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K97	♣ J				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ AKJ8		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ874	♥ 9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AK972	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K754	♣ A62	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ AK9742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ5	♦ 1087643	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A4	♣ 9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9543	♠ J2				
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ QJ763		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1065	♦ 9				
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ AQJ54				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ2	♠ 105				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ 3				
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ AQJ765	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ853	♣ Q976				
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 429	♠ AK10865	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q10832	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 430	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A62	
Board: 431	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9742	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087643	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 432	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ763	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ54	
Board: 433	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ765	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q976	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AK10865				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ7654	♥ 8				
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ Q10832	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K97	♣ J				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ AKJ8		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ874	♥ 9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AK972	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K754	♣ A62	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ AK9742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ5	♦ 1087643	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A4	♣ 9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9543	♠ J2				
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ QJ763		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1065	♦ 9				
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ AQJ54				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ2	♠ 105				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ 3				
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ AQJ765	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ853	♣ Q976				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 434	♠ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8764	
Vul: EW	♦ J1098	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q105	

Board: 435	♠ J43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1098	

Board: 436	♠ A86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10974	You bid first.

Board: 437	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10975	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 438	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10854	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q963	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A9854		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8764	♥ J5				
North HCP: 9	♦ J1098	♦ A743	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q105	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ KQ10976				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK103	♥ 6	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ A843	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1098	♣ 53				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ 9		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8643	♥ 7	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AQJ109862	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10974	♣ 863				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AKQ932				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10975	♥ 4				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ10	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10	♣ J943				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KQ3		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10854	♥ 92				
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ AK7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q963	♣ AJ852	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 434	♠ A9854	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	
Board: 435	♠ KQ10976	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	
Board: 436	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ109862	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 863	Partner bids first.
Board: 437	♠ AKQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J943	
Board: 438	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ852	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A9854		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8764	♥ J5				
North HCP: 9	♦ J1098	♦ A743	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q105	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ KQ10976				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK103	♥ 6	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ A843	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1098	♣ 53				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ 9		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8643	♥ 7	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AQJ109862	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10974	♣ 863				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AKQ932				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10975	♥ 4				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ10	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10	♣ J943				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KQ3		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10854	♥ 92				
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ AK7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q963	♣ AJ852	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 439	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ85	
Board: 440	♠ AKJ764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6542	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 441	♠ 82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108752	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	
Board: 442	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7432	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q762	
Board: 443	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ83	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQJ1063				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ54	♥ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ2	♦ K754	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ85	♣ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ764	♠ 85		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AK9763	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J6542	♦ 3	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ 10743	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQ9743				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108752	♥ 4	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ Q92	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ Q74				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ A97		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ7432	♥ 10	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ AQ53	1. artificial			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q762	♣ AK1084				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ KQ8754	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A84	♦ Q963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ83	♣ 92	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 439 ♠ AQJ1063
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ K754
HCP: 10 ♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 440 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ AK9763
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 7 ♣ 10743

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441 ♠ KQ9743
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ Q92
HCP: 9 ♣ Q74

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442 ♠ A97
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ AQ53
HCP: 17 ♣ AK1084

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ KQ8754
Vul: NS ♦ Q963
HCP: 7 ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQJ1063				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ54	♥ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ2	♦ K754	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ85	♣ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ764	♠ 85		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AK9763	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J6542	♦ 3	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ 10743	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQ9743				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108752	♥ 4	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ Q92	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ Q74				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ A97		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ7432	♥ 10	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ AQ53	1. artificial			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q762	♣ AK1084				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ KQ8754	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A84	♦ Q963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ83	♣ 92	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 444	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10854	
Vul: Both	♦ 10952	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K76	

Board: 445	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	

Board: 446	♠ 9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10962	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1063	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 447	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ75	

Board: 448	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10972	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A1042		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10854	♥ J	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 10952	♦ AQ63	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K76	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ63	♠ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AK108	♥ Q2	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
North HCP: 21	♦ Q8	♦ AKJ642	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ 106542	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. Gerber			
			3. A=1/4			

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ Q873		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ 1086	2♠	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10962	♦ A8	3♠	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1063	♣ J854				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ104	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ AJ8752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ10853	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ75	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A2		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQJ73	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9542	♦ J1083	1. artificial			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10972	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 444	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	

Board: 445	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106542	

Board: 446	♠ Q873	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J854	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 447	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8752	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 448	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ J1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A1042		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10854	♥ J	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 10952	♦ AQ63	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K76	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ63	♠ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AK108	♥ Q2	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
North HCP: 21	♦ Q8	♦ AKJ642	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ 106542	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. Gerber			
			3. A=1/4			

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ Q873		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ 1086	2♠	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10962	♦ A8	3♠	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1063	♣ J854				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ104	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ AJ8752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ10853	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ75	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A2		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQJ73	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9542	♦ J1083	1. artificial			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10972	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 449	♠ 98	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	
HCP: 2	♣ Q875	Partner bids first.
Board: 450	♠ KQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ64	
Board: 451	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10954	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	
Board: 452	♠ KQJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J532	
Board: 453	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10975	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 542	
HCP: 3	♣ K9653	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 98

♥ 1093

♦ 10974

♣ Q875

South:

♠ 74

♥ AQ8652

♦ 5

♣ K1064

West North East South

2♥

X Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ754

♥ 654

♦ —

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ 983

♥ AJ92

♦ 932

♣ Q83

West North East South

2♠

Pass

3♠

AP

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKQ10954

♦ 3

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AKQ654

♥ J2

♦ 2

♣ 10973

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ852

♥ 7

♦ K3

♣ J532

South:

♠ A

♥ A9543

♦ AQ97

♣ KQ9

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 3♦

Pass

3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 10975

♦ 542

♣ K9653

South:

♠ KQ10873

♥ 6

♦ Q973

♣ J7

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 449	♠ 74	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8652	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 9	♣ K1064	You bid first.
Board: 450	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q83	
Board: 451	♠ AKQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10973	
Board: 452	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9543	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	
Board: 453	♠ KQ10873	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q973	
HCP: 8	♣ J7	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ 74				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ AQ8652				
North HCP: 2	♦ 10974	♦ 5	X	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q875	♣ K1064				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ754	♠ 983		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 654	♥ AJ92				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ64	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKQ654				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ10954	♥ J2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ5	♣ 10973				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ852	♠ A		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A9543	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ AQ97	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J532	♣ KQ9	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ10873				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10975	♥ 6				
North HCP: 3	♦ 542	♦ Q973	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K9653	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 454	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9654	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J854	
Board: 455	♠ 543	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 456	♠ AQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10864	
Board: 457	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98653	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ95	
Board: 458	♠ AQ10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ A1065		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK9654	♥ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKJ63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J854	♣ Q107	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AKQ962				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ65	♥ 108	Pass	2NT ¹	5♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ96	♦ 8752	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1086	♠ 52				
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ J1032		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ KJ986				
South HCP: 6	♣ 10864	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ7652				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 98653	♥ A				
North HCP: 6	♦ K93	♦ 87652	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ95	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10975	♠ J8				
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ 8732		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K865	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AKQ98				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 454	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	

Board: 455	♠ AKQ962	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ 8752	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 456	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1032	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	

Board: 457	♠ AJ7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 87652	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 458	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8732	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ98	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ A1065		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK9654	♥ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKJ63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J854	♣ Q107	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AKQ962				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ65	♥ 108	Pass	2NT ¹	5♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ96	♦ 8752	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1086	♠ 52				
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ J1032		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ KJ986				
South HCP: 6	♣ 10864	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ7652				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 98653	♥ A				
North HCP: 6	♦ K93	♦ 87652	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ95	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10975	♠ J8				
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ 8732		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K865	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AKQ98				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 459 ♠ Q103 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ852
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ3 Partner bids first.
HCP: 16 ♣ 2

Board: 460 ♠ — The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ QJ8642
Vul: Both ♦ 93 You bid first.
HCP: 5 ♣ Q7643

Board: 461 ♠ K65 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 7642 East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A864 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 54

Board: 462 ♠ 42 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 6 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10752 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ A764 West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 463 ♠ QJ96 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ85
Vul: EW ♦ A2 Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ A82

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ KJ8652				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ852	♥ —	3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ3	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ QJ875				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ872		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8642	♥ 9	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 93	♦ AK86				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q7643	♣ A85				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ 83				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 7642	♥ AKQJ109				
North HCP: 7	♦ A864	♦ 107532	3♣	4♥	5♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ 875		2♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KJ1053	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10752	♦ 964	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A764	♣ Q9	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						1. limit raise or better in ♠
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ96	♠ 108				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ85	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ KQ10975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A82	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 459	♠ KJ8652	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ875	

Board: 460	♠ AQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A85	

Board: 461	♠ 83	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ109	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107532	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 462	♠ 875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 964	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 463	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10975	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ76	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ KJ8652				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ852	♥ —	3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ3	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ QJ875				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ872		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8642	♥ 9	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 93	♦ AK86				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q7643	♣ A85				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ 83				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 7642	♥ AKQJ109				
North HCP: 7	♦ A864	♦ 107532	3♣	4♥	5♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ 875		2♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KJ1053	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10752	♦ 964	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 6	♠ A764	♣ Q9	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						1. limit raise or better in ♠
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ96	♠ 108				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ85	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ KQ10975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A82	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 464	♠ KQ10863	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10642	
HCP: 9	♣ A4	You bid first.

Board: 465	♠ J1076	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9743	
Vul: NS	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 466	♠ AKJ943	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 9	♣ 108765	You bid first.

Board: 467	♠ 97	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Board: 468	♠ K83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ973	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 9865	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQ10863

♥ 2

♦ 10642

♣ A4

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ983

♦ 9853

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	2♠	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1076

♥ Q9743

♦ K1053

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ8532

♥ 2

♦ 64

♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ AKJ943

♥ 8

♦ J

♣ 108765

South:

♠ 10872

♥ J106

♦ KQ8765

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	4♠
5♥	AP		

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 97

♥ K10763

♦ QJ72

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AQ10653

♥ 52

♦ 4

♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K83

♥ —

♦ KQJ973

♣ 9865

South:

♠ 1052

♥ A985

♦ A864

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2♦	2♥	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 464	♠ 97	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ983	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9853	
HCP: 5	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 465	♠ AQ8532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ98	

Board: 466	♠ 10872	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8765	
HCP: 6	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 467	♠ AQ10653	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A1054	You bid first.

Board: 468	♠ 1052	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A864	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQ10863

♥ 2

♦ 10642

♣ A4

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ983

♦ 9853

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	2♠	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1076

♥ Q9743

♦ K1053

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ8532

♥ 2

♦ 64

♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ AKJ943

♥ 8

♦ J

♣ 108765

South:

♠ 10872

♥ J106

♦ KQ8765

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	4♠
5♥	AP		

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 97

♥ K10763

♦ QJ72

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AQ10653

♥ 52

♦ 4

♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K83

♥ —

♦ KQJ973

♣ 9865

South:

♠ 1052

♥ A985

♦ A864

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2♦	2♥	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 469	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 470	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9632	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 471	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK643	

Board: 472	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J976	

Board: 473	♠ K2	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A102	
HCP: 16	♣ Q108	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ KQ8543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK74	♥ —				
North HCP: 16	♦ A1085	♦ Q7632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ K752				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9632	♥ A75		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1072	♦ A65				
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQ9432				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 8754	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ Q762	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK643	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ 542				
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ Q10987		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ842	♦ J9				
South HCP: 10	♣ J976	♣ AK10				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ10753				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ108	♥ 5	X	XX	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A102	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q108	♣ KJ652				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 469	♠ KQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7632	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	
Board: 470	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1086	
Board: 471	♠ KQ9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ Q762	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 472	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10987	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10	
Board: 473	♠ AQ10753	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ652	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ KQ8543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK74	♥ —				
North HCP: 16	♦ A1085	♦ Q7632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ K752				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9632	♥ A75		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1072	♦ A65				
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQ9432				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 8754	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ Q762	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK643	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ 542				
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ Q10987		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ842	♦ J9				
South HCP: 10	♣ J976	♣ AK10				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ10753				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ108	♥ 5	X	XX	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A102	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q108	♣ KJ652				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 474	♠ AKJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J6543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	
Board: 475	♠ AJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K42	
Board: 476	♠ K	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7654	
Vul: None	♦ 109753	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 477	♠ A6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	
Board: 478	♠ AQ9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10983	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ954

♥ —

♦ J6543

♣ 75

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ104

♦ 972

♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ987

♥ A

♦ AQ63

♣ K42

South:

♠ KQ6543

♥ —

♦ KJ1054

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ7654

♦ 109753

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ1086

♥ 108

♦ Q

♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ643

♦ QJ7

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQJ983

♥ A7

♦ 4

♣ 6542

West	North	East	South
			2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. artificial

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9864

♥ 73

♦ Q10983

♣ —

South:

♠ 1072

♥ J8

♦ K742

♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 474	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ108	

Board: 475	♠ KQ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

Board: 476	♠ QJ1086	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1098	

Board: 477	♠ KQJ983	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6542	

Board: 478	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1063	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ954

♥ —

♦ J6543

♣ 75

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ104

♦ 972

♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ987

♥ A

♦ AQ63

♣ K42

South:

♠ KQ6543

♥ —

♦ KJ1054

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ7654

♦ 109753

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ1086

♥ 108

♦ Q

♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ643

♦ QJ7

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQJ983

♥ A7

♦ 4

♣ 6542

West	North	East	South
			2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. artificial

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9864

♥ 73

♦ Q10983

♣ —

South:

♠ 1072

♥ J8

♦ K742

♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 479	♠ AQJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K854	
Board: 480	♠ AJ10754	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8543	
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 481	♠ AQJ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86	
Board: 482	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9752	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1098	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ983

♥ 2

♦ K9

♣ K854

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ1084

♦ A642

♣ 106

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ AJ10754

♥ Q7

♦ Q8543

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ A1096

♦ J92

♣ A54

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT¹

3♣

Pass

5♣

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. artificial

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ9853

♥ —

♦ J83

♣ K86

South:

♠ 106

♥ AQJ1072

♦ Q974

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ —

♦ AJ9752

♣ KJ1098

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AKJ63

♦ Q6

♣ Q64

West North East South

2♦

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♣

Pass

3NT

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 479	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	

Board: 480	♠ KQ2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J92	
HCP: 14	♣ A54	Partner bids first.

Board: 481	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 482	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q64	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ983

♥ 2

♦ K9

♣ K854

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ1084

♦ A642

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ AJ10754

♥ Q7

♦ Q8543

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ A1096

♦ J92

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass

2NT¹

3♣

Pass

5♣

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. artificial

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ9853

♥ —

♦ J83

♣ K86

South:

♠ 106

♥ AQJ1072

♦ Q974

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

AP

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ —

♦ AJ9752

♣ KJ1098

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AKJ63

♦ Q6

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♣

Pass

3NT

AP

1. artificial